







VETERANS VOTE 19 ANNUAL REPORT 2019/2020 FINANCIAL YEAR

PR 419/2020

ISBN: 978-0-621-48993-4





DEPARTMENT OF MILITARY VETERAN'S ANNUAL REPORT FOR THE 2019/20 FINANCIAL YEAR

Ms N.N. Mapisa-Nqakula, MP, Minister of Defence and Military Veterans

Dear Honourable Minister

I have the honour of submitting to you, in accordance with the Public Finance Management Act 1 of 1999 (as amended) (PFMA), the Department of Military Veteran's Annual Report for the reporting period 01 April 2019 to 31 March 2020.

In terms of Section 40(1) (d) of the PFMA, read together with Treasury Regulation 18.3, I hereby submit to the Executive Authority, the Annual Report 2019/20 Financial Year as a statutory requirement to Parliament.

Kindly submit this performance report for the financial year ending 31 March 2020 to the National Assembly in compliance with Section 40(1) (e) of the PFMA.

DM Mgwebi (Lt Gen) (Ret)

Accounting Officer: Department of Military Veterans

Date: 16-11-2020

Table of Contents

| PAR | A: General Information | 11 |
|-----|---|----|
| 1. | Department General Information | 12 |
| 2. | List of Abbreviations/Acronyms | 13 |
| 3. | Foreword by the Minister of Defence and Military Veterans: | |
| | Ms NN Mapisa-Nqakula, MP | 14 |
| 4. | Report of the Accounting Officer: DM Mgwebi (Lt. Gen) (Ret) | 17 |
| 5. | Statement of Responsibility and Confirmation of Accuracy for the Annual Report. | 25 |
| 6. | Strategic Overview | 26 |
| | 6.1. Vision | 26 |
| | 6.2. Mission. | 26 |
| | 6.3. Values | 26 |
| 7. | Legislative and other Mandates | 28 |
| 8. | Organisational Structure | 30 |
| 9. | Entities reporting to the Minister of Defence and Military Veterans | 30 |
| PAR | T B: Performance Information | 31 |
| 1. | Auditor General's Report: Predetermined Objectives | 32 |
| 2. | Overview of Departmental Performance | 33 |
| | 2.1 Service Delivery Environment | 33 |
| | 2.2 Service Delivery Improvement Plan | 33 |
| | 2.3 Organisational Environment | 33 |
| | 2.4 Key Policy Developments and Legislative Changes | 34 |
| 3. | Strategic Outcome-oriented Goals | 34 |
| 4. | Performance Information by Programme | 38 |

| | 4.1 Programme 1: Administration | 38 |
|-----|---|----|
| | 4.2 Programme 2: Socio-economic Support (SES) | 41 |
| | 4.3 Programme 3: Empowerment and Stakeholder Management (ESM) | 47 |
| 5. | Capital Investment | 50 |
| | 5.1 Capital Investment, Maintenance and Asset Management Plan | 50 |
| PAR | T C: Governance | 51 |
| 1. | Introduction | 52 |
| 2. | Risk Management | 52 |
| 3. | Fraud and Corruption | 53 |
| 4. | Minimising Conflict of Interest | 54 |
| 5. | Code of Conduct | 54 |
| 6. | Health Safety and Environmental Issues | 55 |
| 7. | Portfolio Committee | 55 |
| 8. | SCOPA Resolutions | 56 |
| 9. | Internal Audit and Audit Committee | 56 |
| 10. | Audit Committee Report | 58 |
| 11. | B-BBEE Compliance Performance Information | 61 |
| PAR | T D: Human Resource Management | 63 |
| 1. | Introduction | 64 |
| 2. | Overview of Human Resources | 64 |
| 3. | Human Resources Oversight Statistics | 66 |

| PAR | RT E: Financial Information | .87 |
|-----|-------------------------------|-----|
| 1. | Report of the Auditor General | .88 |
| 2. | Annual Financial Statements | .97 |

List of Figures

| Figure 1: / | Approved (| Organisational | Structure since | 2010 | 30 |
|-------------|------------|----------------|-----------------|------|----|
|-------------|------------|----------------|-----------------|------|----|

List of Tables

| Table 1: | Departmental Receipts | 20 |
|-----------|---|----|
| Table 2: | Programme Expenditure | 21 |
| Table 3: | Challenges and Mitigations on Supply Chain Management | 22 |
| Table 4: | Constitutional Mandate | 28 |
| Table 5: | Legislative Mandate | 28 |
| Table 6: | Strategic Outcome-oriented goals and objectives | 35 |
| Table 7: | List of sub-programme under Administration | 38 |
| Table 8: | Overall Performance under Administration | 39 |
| Table 9: | Administration mitigation strategies to address under performance | 40 |
| Table 10: | Sub-programme expenditure: Administration | 41 |
| Table 11: | List of sub-programmes under SES | 41 |
| Table 12: | Overall Performance under SES | 42 |
| Table 13: | SES mitigation strategies to address under performance | 45 |
| Table 14: | Sub-programme expenditure: SES | 46 |
| Table 15: | List of sub-programmes under ESM programme | 47 |
| Table 16: | Overall Performance under ESM | 48 |
| Table 17: | ESM mitigation strategies to address under performance | 49 |
| Table 18: | Sub-programme expenditure: ESM | 49 |
| Table 19: | Capital Investment | 50 |
| Table 20: | Main activities of the Portfolio Committee | 55 |
| Table 21: | Audit Committee Members | 57 |
| Table 22: | Internal Audit work | 58 |

Part D: Human Resources Oversight Statistics

| Table 3.1.1 | Personnel expenditure by programme for the period 1 April 2019 and 31 March 2020 | 66 | | | |
|-------------|--|----|--|--|--|
| Table 3.1.2 | Personnel costs by salary band for the period 1 April 2019 and 31 March 2020 66 | | | | |
| Table 3.1.3 | Salaries, Overtime, Home Owners Allowance and Medical Aid by programme for | | | | |
| | the period 1 April 2019 and 31 March 2020 | 66 | | | |
| Table 3.1.4 | Salaries, Overtime, Home Owners Allowance and Medical Aid by salary band for the | | | | |
| | period 1 April 2019 and 31 March 2020 | 67 | | | |
| Table 3.2.1 | Employment and vacancies by programme as on 31 March 2020 | 67 | | | |
| Table 3.2.2 | Employment and vacancies by salary band as on 31 March 2020 | 67 | | | |
| Table 3.2.3 | Employment and vacancies by critical occupations as on 31 March 2020 | 68 | | | |
| Table 3.3.1 | SMS post information as on 31 March 2020 | 68 | | | |
| Table 3.3.2 | SMS post information as on 30 September 2019 | 68 | | | |
| Table 3.3.3 | Advertising and filling of SMS posts for the period 1 April 2019 and 31 March 2020 | 69 | | | |
| Table 3.3.4 | Reasons for not having complied with the filling of funded vacant SMS – Advertised within | n | | | |
| | 6 months and filled within 12 months after becoming vacant for the period 1 April 2019 | | | | |
| | and 31 March 2020 | 69 | | | |
| Table 3.3.5 | Disciplinary steps taken for not complying with the prescribed time frames for filling | | | | |
| | SMS posts within 12 months for the period 1 April 2019 and 31 March 2020 | 69 | | | |
| Table 3.4.1 | Job Evaluation by Salary band for the period 1 April 2019 and 31 March 2020 | 70 | | | |
| Table 3.4.2 | Profile of employees whose positions were upgraded due to their posts being | | | | |
| | upgraded for the period 1 April 2019 and 31 March 2020 | 70 | | | |
| Table 3.4.3 | Employees with salary levels higher than those determined by job evaluation by | | | | |
| | occupation for the period 1 April 2019 and 31 March 2020 | 70 | | | |
| Table 3.4.4 | Profile of employees who have salary levels higher than those determined by | | | | |
| | job evaluation for the period 1 April 2019 and 31 March 2020 | 71 | | | |
| Table 3.5.1 | Annual turnover rates by salary band for the period 1 April 2019 and 31 March 2020 | 71 | | | |
| Table 3.5.2 | Annual turnover rates by critical occupation for the period 1 April 2019 and 31 March 2020 | 71 | | | |
| Table 3.5.3 | Reasons why staff left the department for the period 1 April 2019 and 31 March 2020 | 72 | | | |
| Table 3.5.4 | Promotions by critical occupation for the period 1 April 2019 and 31 March 2020 | 72 | | | |
| Table 3.5.5 | Promotions by salary band for the period 1 April 2019 and 31 March 202072 | | | | |

| Table 3.6.1 | Total number of employees (including employees with disabilities) in each of the | |
|--------------|---|----|
| | following occupational categories as on 31 March 2020 | 73 |
| Table 3.6.2 | Total number of employees (including employees with disabilities) in each of the | |
| | following occupational bands as on 31 March 2020 | 73 |
| Table 3.6.3 | Recruitment for the period 1 April 2019 to 31 March 2020 | 74 |
| Table 3.6.4 | Promotions for the period 1 April 2019 to 31 March 2020 | 74 |
| Table 3.6.5 | Terminations for the period 1 April 2019 to 31 March 2020 | 75 |
| Table 3.6.6 | Disciplinary action for the period 1 April 2019 to 31 March 2020 | 75 |
| Table 3.6.7 | Skills development for the period 1 April 2019 to 31 March 2020 | 76 |
| Table 3.7.1 | Signing of Performance Agreements by SMS members as on 31 May 2019 | 76 |
| Table 3.7.2 | Reasons for not having concluded Performance agreements for all SMS members as | |
| | on 31 March 2020 | 76 |
| Table 3.7.3 | Disciplinary steps taken against SMS members for not having concluded | |
| | Performance agreements as on 31 March 2020 | 76 |
| Table 3.8.1 | Performance Rewards by race, gender and disability for the period | |
| | 1 April 2019 to 31 March 2020 | 77 |
| Table 3.8.2 | Performance Rewards by salary band for personnel below Senior Management Service | |
| | for the period 1 April 2019 to 31 March 2020 | 77 |
| Table 3.8.3 | Performance Rewards by critical occupation for the period | |
| | 1 April 2019 to 31 March 2020 | 77 |
| Table 3.8.4 | Performance related rewards (cash bonus), by salary band for | |
| | Senior Management Service for the period 1 April 2019 to 31 March 2020 | 78 |
| Table 3.9.1 | Foreign workers by salary band for the period 1 April 2019 and 31 March 2020 | 78 |
| Table 3.9.2 | Foreign workers by major occupation for the period 1 April 2019 and 31 March 2020 | 78 |
| Table 3.10.1 | Sick leave for the period 1 January 2019 to 31 December 2019 | 78 |
| Table 3.10.2 | Disability leave (temporary and permanent) for the period 1 January 2019 to | |
| | 31 December 2019 | 79 |
| Table 3.10.3 | Annual Leave for the period 1 January 2019 to 31 December 2019 | 79 |
| Table 3.10.4 | Capped leave for the period 1 January 2019 to 31 December 2019 | 79 |
| Table 3.10.5 | Leave pay outs for the period 1 April 2019 and 31 March 2020 | 79 |

| Table 3.11.1 | Steps taken to reduce the risk of occupational exposure | 80 |
|--------------|---|------|
| Table 3.11.2 | Details of Health Promotion and HIV/AIDS Programmes | |
| | (tick the applicable boxes and provide the required information) | 80 |
| Table 3.12.1 | Collective agreements for the period 1 April 2019 and 31 March 2020 | 82 |
| Table 3.12.2 | Misconduct and disciplinary hearings finalised for the period | |
| | 1 April 2019 and 31 March 2020 | 82 |
| Table 3.12.3 | Types of misconduct addressed at disciplinary hearings for the period | |
| | 1 April 2019 and 31 March 2020 | 82 |
| Table 3.12.4 | Grievances logged for the period 1 April 2019 and 31 March 2020 | 82 |
| Table 3.12.5 | Disputes logged with Councils for the period 1 April 2019 and | |
| | 31 March 2020 | 82 |
| Table 3.12.6 | Strike actions for the period 1 April 2019 and 31 March 2020 | 82 |
| Table 3.12.7 | Precautionary suspensions for the period 1 April 2019 and | |
| | 31 March 2020 | 83 |
| Table 3.13.1 | Training needs identified for the period 1 April 2019 and 31 March 2020 | 83 |
| Table 3.13.2 | Training provided for the period 1 April 2019 and 31 March 2020 | 84 |
| Table 3.14.1 | Injury on duty for the period 1 April 2019 and 31 March 2020 | 84 |
| Table 3.15.1 | Report on consultant appointments using appropriated funds for the period | |
| | 1 April 2019 and 31 March 2020 | 85 |
| Table 3.15.2 | Analysis of consultant appointments using appropriated funds, in terms of | |
| | Historically Disadvantaged Individuals (HDIs) for the period 1 April 2019 | |
| | and 31 March 2020 | 85 |
| Table 3.15.3 | Report on consultant appointments using Donor funds for the period | |
| | 1 April 2019 and 31 March 2020 | 85 |
| Table 3.15.4 | Analysis of consultant appointments using Donor funds, in terms of Historically | |
| | Disadvantaged Individuals (HDIs) for the period 1 April 2019 and 31 March 2020 | . 85 |
| Table 3.16.1 | Granting of employee initiated severance packages for the period | |
| | 1 April 2019 and 31 March 2020 | 85 |



PART A: GENERAL INFORMATION

1. DEPARTMENT GENERAL INFORMATION

PHYSICAL ADDRESS: 328 Festival Street

Hatfield Pretoria 0083

POSTAL ADDRESS: Private Bag X943

Pretoria 0001

Publisher

Department of Military Veterans Directorate: Communication

Private Bag X943

Pretoria 0001

Editing, distribution, layout and design

Directorate: Communication

Printers

Government Printers

Enquiries on the content of the Annual Report (AR) for 2019/20 Financial Year (FY) can be directed to:

N. Ntsaluba: A/DDG: Corporate Services

Tel No.: (012) 765 9336 Website: www.dmv.gov.za

Facebook: https://www.facebook.com/VeteransSA

Twitter: http://twitter.com/veteransSA

2. LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS/ACRONYMS

AR Annual Report
AO Accounting Officer

AGSA Auditor General of South Africa

B-BBEE Broad-Based Black Economic Empowerment

CEO Chief Exective Officer
CFO Chief Financial Officer

DMV Department of Military Veterans

DPSA Department of Public Service and Administration
DPWI Department of Public Works and Infrastructure

DSAC Department of Sports, Arts and Culture

DTPS Department of Telecommunications Postal Services

EHW Employee Health and Wellness

ESM Empowerment and Stakeholder Management GEMS Government Employee Management Services

HRM Human Resource Management LOGIS Logistics Information System

MTEF Medium Term Expenditure Framework

MTSF Medium Term Strategic Framework

NDP National Development Plan

PCD&MV Portfolio Committee on Defence and Military Veterans

PFMA Public Finance Management Act

SAMHS South African Military Health Services

SANMVA South African National Military Veterans Association

SCM Supply Chain Management

SCOPA Standing Committee on Public Accounts

SES Socio-economic Support

SITA State Information Technology Agency

SMS Senior Management Service

3. FOREWORD BY THE MINISTER OF DEFENCE AND MILITARY VETERANS: Ms. NN MAPISA-NQAKULA, MP.



It is an honour for me to be accorded the opportunity, to present this Annual Report (AR) for the Department of Military Veterans (DMV). We present this AR against the backdrop of the country battling with a global Covid-19 pandemic. A pandemic that is ravaging human kind across the globe including our very own country, South Africa. Never before has the ANC-led democratic government been faced with such an enormous challenge that the Covid-19 pandemic brought, with negative/dismal impact on social, political and economic conditions to the entire nation.

Our government and governments all over world, are fighting hard to find both immediate and lasting solutions to mitigate its health as well as socio economic impact including amongst others finding a vaccine. The South

African government is also knee deep in trying to save the lives of its citizens including Military Veterans, resuscitate an ailing economy whilst at the same time; trying to balance that with delivering services to its citizens.

It has not been an easy road to many Military Veterans and their dependants and not least the DMV in its efforts to deliver on its mandate to the Military Veterans' community. This pandemic has posed one of the biggest challenges and threats that mankind has ever had to contend with in the 20th and beginning of the 21st century.

The Secretary General, of the United Nations Mr. Antinio Gutares, recently observed when presenting 18th lecture on the former and first President of the democratic SA the late Nelson Mandela on 18th July 2020, the world will never be the same again after this devastating pandemic. "We stand together or we fall apart. …We are at a breaking point."

In this regard new ways of doing things including governance of countries will need a qualitatively new approach beyond this pandemic, based on "new social contracts" founded on human solidarity.

We present this AR at a historic moment of the DMV being 10 years in existence. It now has a separate Vote of its own from the Department of Defence (DOD) for the first time since its establishment on 1st April 2010. Throughout the years since its establishment, the DMV has been slowly but surely maturing with the times. It has by and large been focusing on facilitation and coordination to strengthen the intergovernmental relations in order to ensure

easy and faster access of Military Veterans and their dependents to benefits stipulated in the Military Veterans Act 18, of 2011.

The DMV is steadily maturing with the times in the execution of its mandate. Other government departments are increasingly moving towards policies and programme commitments of prioritising services to Military Veterans and their dependents as a designated group. Through this collective action, the DMV continues to seek to ensure that in the short term the military veterans and their dependents have access to the 11 benefits as outlined in Section 5 of the Act in a seamless manner and in accordance with available resources. The vision being to ultimately empower the Military Veterans' community empowered to be self-reliant.

During the year under review, significant albeit modest advances have been made in delivering these benefits and services to many Military Veterans. This relates to the provision of Health and Wellness services, education support, housing, empowerment and skills development, memorialisation and burial support as well as the building of the capacity and capability of the DMV to deliver in its mandate. The DMV has had to contend with the changing macro socio-economic environment of an economic growth rate of less than 2% which was further exacerbated by the advent of Covid-19 pandemic. This has resulted in serious budgets cuts with far-reaching socio-economic implications and the provision of the benefits and services to the Military Veterans' community.

One of the weaknesses of the DMV was an inadequate legislative framework. Priority is now being given to address that. The current leadership is also working on strengthening its policy trajectory alongside the finalisation of the legislative review process. The Department is in the process of finalising the regulatory review process that aims at ensuring that areas that require policy consensus are attended to, as well as ensure the development of delegated legislation as provided for in section 24 of the Military Veterans Act 18 of 2011.

The national database of Military Veterans still proves to be elusive. The Department is still working hard with all its stakeholders in fast tracking the long overdue creation of a secured, reliable and credible national Military Veterans' database. The database will be the anchor for accessing all Military Veterans' benefits. This national database will also serve as a knowledge hub for South African history and serve as part of honouring those who participated in creating the free, democratic, non-racial and non-sexist South Africa we live in.

The Department has and continues to strive to strengthen its intergovernmental relations engagements with national provincial and local government as well as other state agencies, with a view to increase access to services by Military Veterans. These engagements have

further assisted with empowerment of Military Veterans within their respective provinces

and municipalities.

The Deputy Minister will further elaborate on some aspects related to the achievements

made and challenges faced in the delivery of benefits to the Military Veterans community.

Suffice to say that, legislative review, strengthening and introduction of the regulations

where they are not there, as well as bringing about policy certainty began in the 2019/20

financial year and is being given priority attention in the 2020/21FY.

Appreciation

My sincere appreciation goes to the Deputy Minister TSP Makwetla for his dedicated

leadership of the Department; the Accounting Officer, Lt General (Ret) Derick Mgwebi, the

DMV management team and its employees for striving under difficult conditions to deliver

to Military Veterans and for their continuous support to improve processes of delivery and

continue to do so even under the life-threatening and trying times of Covid-19 pandemic.

My sincere gratitude also goes to the Secretary for Defence, Dr. Sam Gulube, the Chief of

National Defence Force, General Solly Shoke for continuously supporting the Department

of Military Veterans with personnel and other forms of support, in its bid to accelerate

disbursement of benefits.

May I also take this opportunity to acknowledge the work done by the Advisory Council, the

Appeal's Board and the South African National Military Veterans Association in assisting the

Department and the Ministry in strengthening the policies and delivery mechanisms of the

Department.

Together with Military Veterans and all the relevant stakeholders such as the three spheres

of government, state agencies, the private sector, civil society and communities at large,

as well as the Military Veterans communities, the Department will continue to strive to

improve its capacity to deliver benefits and services effectively and efficiently as well as in

a sustainable manner.

Ms. NN Mapisa-Nqakula

hopinue Are

Executive Authority: Minister of Defence and Military Veterans, MP

Date: 16 November 2020

4. REPORT OF THE ACCOUNTING OFFICER: DM MGWEBI (Lt. Gen) (Ret)

Overview of the operations of the department:



Department of Military Veterans

The 2019/20 financial year Annual Report considers progress made by the Department towards delivering on its vision of "A dignified, unified, empowered and self-sufficient military veterans' community" and the extent to the improvement in facilitating optimal benefits in a secure and humane environment and the enabling of service delivery through partnerships.

The Military Veterans' mandate, as gleaned from the Military Veterans Act 18 of 2011, it is mandated to provide benefits to Military Veterans and their dependants.

The 2019 financial year has not been without events. This account presents the extent to which the Department has supported the delivery in line with the Executive Priorities. This account will utilise the seven priorities to launch the

Accounting Officer's brief and the implementation thereof.

The seven (7) Executive Authority priorities have formed the basis for the Departmental Deliverables and these determine the extent to which the mandate has been serviced. The overview of achievement will thus be launched from these priorities.

Priority 1 entails acquisition of a fully functional Department with systems and processes to realise a separate vote. Realisation of a fully functional Department with systems especially transversal systems has been negatively affected by the finalisation of the structure.

The separate vote will enable, through engagement with National Treasury, the transfer payment configurations to provide independent funds for the statutory bodies reporting to the Executive Authority.

The previous financial year has seen strides in the reconfirmation of the service delivery model that flows from the proposals made by the Military Veterans Task Team Report. Several developments have subsequently ensued. These include options that form the basis for further engagement with the DPSA to finalise an appropriate organisational structure for the DMV. In the interim various levels of support have been solicited from the Defence Force to service the delivery of benefits.

In strengthening systems, the department has during the period under review benchmarked with other organs of state with the sole purpose of utilising government intellectual property across the service delivery value chain as well as support.

In this regard, various collaborations at Accounting Officers level have been developed to enable the full utilisation of National Treasury Regulation 16(A) 6.6. These developments will gain finality and aggressive implementation during the 2020 fiscal year.

Furthermore the acquisition of an agile invoice tracking system as well as beneficiary support capability to mention but a few, are some of the areas that have been given attention during year under review, working concerted with SITA.

Priority 2 relates to the strengthening of accountability protocols, the Department has been able to provide a nodal point for engagement with Appeals Board in an attempt to ensure speedy resolution to appeal cases. This intervention coupled with the positioning of these organs of state within the accounting officer in line with section 6(a) has enabled improved participation of the Department.

During the period under review several engagements were held with the organs of state whose term of office is coming to an end within 2020. During this period several conferences were held in preparation for the major conference to be held to give substance to the provisions of Section 7 of the Military Veterans Act 18 of 2011. This is in recognition of the indispensable role these organs of state play in the realisation of an end state of a dignified, unified, military veteran's community. Several engagements were held with the Audit Committee and the report provided in the AR bears testimony to such.

Priority 3 relates to the comprehensive provision of benefits. Whilst some mileage has been made regarding the provision of health support. The achievements that have been made and are a varying levels regarding comprehensive delivery of benefits to Military Veterans and their dependence, has been aptly presented under Programme Performance. It is worth registering that the achievements registered have been made possible by the support provided by the SANDF at both tactical as well as strategic levels including amongst others the Council on Defence (COD).

Priority 4 relates to empowerment and nation building which has seen participation of the department in various events which deal with memorialisation including the Resistance Liberation heritage Route led by the Inter Ministerial Committee established by the Cabinet.

Priority 5 entails memorialisation has seen participation of the Department at in the region and beyond. The participation was through Department of Sports Arts and Culture in Botswana.

Priory 6 that emphasises the realisation of the centre of gravity for the Military Veterans mandate. This relates to the reliable and secure integrated dataset for benefits management. The financial year has seen a creative approach that has been adopted to deal with validity and reliability of the military veterans' information. In collaboration with the Department of defence assistance was solicited through commanders to validate the applications that were received as part of fast track mechanism.

Notwithstanding the project frustration, the focused on the development of secure platforms through SITA, the Department is optimistic that maximisation of collaboration across organs of state that have similar systems or developed similar systems seems the only possible route to explore. To this end, engagements with CSIR have commenced in this regard during the financial year under review.

Lastly, the implementation of an aggressive communication and marketing strategy has not yet been as anticipated due to amongst others resource limitations. More collaborations and prudent planning for a properly costed and funded Communication Programme and plan has been introduced to help deal with this critical matter. The move began in the year under review to ensure that communication has to be budgeted for at service delivery and linked to each benefit.

Closing the 2020 financial year has been quite unprecedented, dynamic and demanding a different approach to servicing military veterans. The call for the comprehensive analysis of support available across all organs of state has never been as demanded and urgent as it has manifested from beneficiary support capability.

It must be noted that the emergence of the Covid-19 pandemic and its declaration by the World Health Organisation (WHO) in March 2020, has changed the strategic agenda and the focus on ensuring that military veterans lives are protected from the Coronavirus pandemic; that their dignity is protected and restored; and that they occupy their rightful place of honour and respect in our society. The Military Veterans play a catalyst and significant role in enhancing social cohesion and nation building.

Overview of the financial results of the department:

Most of the budget allocated to the DMV is spent on benefits enlisted in Section 5 of the Military Veterans Act 18 of 2011.

The Department planned to achieve 20 performance targets areas during the 2019/20 financial year. Of the 20 targeted performance areas, seven (7) targets were achieved which constituted 35% overall achievement.

Audit Approach, 2019/20 financial year

The Audit of Annual Performance Information conducted by the AGSA, requires the Department to provide evidence, supporting the performance results to be published in the Annual Report of the Department. In addition to the supporting evidence maintained by the Department, the AGSA will give an opinion conclusion on the performance against predetermined objectives.

Table 1: Departmental Receipts

| | | 2018/201 | 9 | | 2019/2020 | 0 |
|--|----------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|----------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Departmental receipts | Estimate | Actual Amount Collected | (Over)/Under Collection | Estimate | Actual Amount Collected | (Over)/Under Collection |
| | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 |
| Tax Receipts | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Casino taxes | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Horse racing taxes | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Liquor licences | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Motor vehicle licences | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Sale of goods and services other than capital assets | - | 36 | - | | 41 | - |
| Transfers received | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Fines, penalties and forfeits | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Interest, dividends and rent on land | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Sale of capital assets | - | - | - | | - | - |
| Financial transactions in assets and liabilities | - | 17 | - | - | 1 042 | - |
| Total | - | 53 | - | - | 1 083 | - |

Table 2: Programme Expenditure

| | | 2018/2019 | | | 2019/2020 | |
|--|------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
| Programme Name | Final Appropriation | Actual Expenditure | (Over)/ Under Expenditure | Final Appropriation | Actual Expenditure | (Over)/Under Expenditure |
| | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 |
| Administration | 140 585 | 138 072 | 2 513 | 141 054 | 139 614 | 1 440 |
| Socio-economic Support | 336 772 | 334 660 | 2 112 | 365 351 | 254 843 | 110 508 |
| Empowerment and Stakeholder Management | 149 730 | 69 246 | 80 484 | 146 148 | 82 748 | 63 400 |
| Total | 627 087 | 541 978 | 85 110 | 652 553 | 477 205 | 175 348 |

Virements/roll overs

The Department was not granted the permission to rollover funds not spent during the 2019/20 financial year. There was no unauthorised expenditure incurred by the Department during the year under review.

To defray continued cost pressure within Administration Branch mainly on logistical support to Statutory Bodies such as Advisory Council and Appeals Board, the Department performed a virement of R5 million from Empowerment and Stakeholder Management Branch. A further virement of R8.6 million was performed from the same Branch to defray the cost pressure identified under Socio Economic Support Branch on Healthcare Support.

These virements were approved by National Treasury during Adjustment Budget period.

Future plans of the department

- During 2020/21 financial year, the Department will strengthen provisioning of services closer
 to Military Veterans through the participation with the District Development Model. To optimise
 functionality at provincial level and district levels, aggressive implementation of ICT enablement
 as well as other support functions necessary to realise accountability for the utilisation of
 resources will be implemented during the 2020/21 FY and that process was initiated during the
 year under review.
- In ensuring the attainment of a secure, reliable and interoperable database as envisaged, the Department intends to implement the Business Intelligence tools for purposes of conducting data analytics and data management to give effect to Section 6 (c) to (h) of the Military Veterans Act 18 of 2011. The Department has further embraced the service delivery model that locates delivery at provincial level and will accordingly cascade to it to district levels. The proposed functional structure will be consulted with DPSA and National Treasury.
- The Department will finalise its organogram after consultation with DPSA and National Treasury, which will prioritise the creation of new capacity in the service delivery branches.
- The Department will continue to engage with Provincial Governments to conclude agreements to ensure the prioritisation of Military Veterans in the delivery of houses, education and healthcare, etc.

 The South African National Military Veterans Association (SANMVA) is required in terms of its constitution to hold a National Conference during the 2020/21 financial year and plans are afoot to support that initiative.

Public Private Partnerships

The Department of Military Veterans did not enter into Public Private Partnership agreement during the 2019/20 financial year.

Discontinued activities / activities to be discontinued

There were no activities which were discontinued or to be discontinued by the Department during the 2019/20 financial year.

New or proposed activities

The Department is in the process of revising its organisational structure in order to enhance the service delivery branches in order to expedite the delivery of benefits to Military Veterans and their dependants.

Supply Chain Management (SCM)

Notable capacity challenges with the Departmental organisation structure persisted during the year under review. This led to stagnation in resolution of the challenges enlisted during the 2019/20 financial year as per Table 3 below:

Table 3: Challenges and Mitigations on Supply Chain Management

| Challenges | Mitigations |
|--|---|
| Capacity and skills challenges due to shortfall with the | As at 31 March 2020, the Department was still engaged with |
| approved organogram | the process of reviewing the organogram. It is envisaged that |
| | the review process will conclude by the end of the current |
| | financial year. |
| Continuous usage of manual systems | LOGIS implementation is envisaged to be completed by end of |
| | quarter 2 of 2021/22 financial year |
| Challenged Assets Management System | Linked to the renewal of the organogram to address |
| | capacitation challenges. |
| Challenged compliance culture affecting ability of | Continued attempts made to address organisational culture |
| the department to prevent irregular and fruitless and | Learnings and capacity drawn from best performing |
| wasteful expenditure | Departments in order to curb the escalation on irregular and |
| | fruitless and wasteful expenditure |

During the 2019/20 financial year, the Department did not enter into any procurement arrangement of any value equivalent to a Bid or Tender.

Gifts and Donations received in kind from non-related parties

The Department did not receive any goods nor services in kind from parties other than related parties.

Exemptions and deviations received from the National Treasury

There were no exemptions and deviations received from National Treasury.

Events after the reporting date

During March 2020, the President of South Africa, His Excellency, Cyril Ramaphosa, declared a state of disaster whereby the Country was put on Lockdown. Following the announced state of disaster, budget reduction across all Government Departments was announced.

The purpose of the budget reduction was to immediately fund the response plan on Covid-19 pandemic related initiatives.

The DMV budget reduction of R137 million was affected accordingly of which R90 million was a reduction on transfers and subsidies and R47 million a reduction in goods and services. Despite this budget reduction of R137 million, DMV will continue to disburse and facilitate military veteran's benefits within the limited financial resources.

Acknowledgement/s or Appreciation

The zeal and passion, and commitment displayed by the senior management staff of the Department is highly acknowledged. I would also like to thank the key stakeholders of the DMV, the Military Veterans and their Associations, the Appeal Board and Advisory Council for their engagements with the Department to improve service delivery whose account of performance is provided for in the Reports that are Annexures to the Departmental non-performance section of the Report.

Appreciation is also accorded to the Council on Defence (COD) as well as the South African National Defence Force and Defence Secretariat for availing support at tactical and strategic level in support of the Military Veterans mandate. The decisive leadership provided by the Honourable Minister and the Deputy Minister of Defence and Military Veterans respectively is appreciated and commendable.

Conclusion

I wish to express my heartfelt gratitude to DMV Senior Management Personnel and staff for their selfless commitment, dedication and hard work to deal with all challenges experienced during the year under review. Without this the achievements reported would not have been realised.

Approval and sign off

The Annual Financial Statements (AFS) set out on pages 97 to 194 have been approved by the Accounting Officer of the Department of Military Veterans.

DM Mgwebi (Lt. Gen) (Ret)

Accounting Officer: Department of Military Veterans

Date: 16 - 11 - 2020

5. STATEMENT OF RESPONSIBILITY AND CONFIRMATION OF ACCURACY FOR THE ANNUAL REPORT

To the best of my knowledge and belief, I confirm the following:

All information and amounts disclosed throughout the annual report are consistent.

The annual report is complete, accurate and is free from any omissions.

The annual report has been prepared in accordance with the guidelines on the annual report

as issued by National Treasury.

The Annual Financial Statements (Part E) have been prepared in accordance with the modified

cash standard and the relevant frameworks and guidelines issued by the National Treasury.

The Accounting Officer is responsible for the preparation of the annual financial statements

and for the judgements made in this information.

The Accounting Officer is responsible for establishing, and implementing a system of internal

control that has been designed to provide reasonable assurance as to the integrity and

reliability of the performance information, the human resources information and the annual

financial statements.

The external auditors are engaged to express an independent opinion on the annual financial

statements.

In my opinion, the annual report fairly reflects the operations, the performance information, the

human resources information and the financial affairs of the department for the financial year

ended 31 March 2020.

Yours faithfully

DM Mgwebi (Lt. Gen) (Ret)

Accounting Officer: Department of Military Veterans

Date: 16 - 11 - 2020

6. STRATEGIC OVERVIEW

6.1. Vision

A dignified, unified, empowered and self-sufficient military veterans` community

6.2. Mission

To facilitate delivery and co-ordinate all activities that recognise and entrench the restoration of dignity and appreciation of the contribution of military veterans to our freedom and nation building.

6.3. Values

Service Charter that Underpins the Delivery of Services to Military Veterans

As a Department, we pledge to manage and administer the affairs of Military Veterans with dignity and compassion and to ensure that the unique needs of all Military Veterans are provided for. This will be achieved through overall coordination and facilitation of the activities of Government and that of the private sector to ensure the provision of coherent assistance to all Military Veterans.

Our service delivery ethos is rooted in a value system characterised by the following:

- Service Standards. Service standards are based on clear direction and strong leadership.
 Our priority is to maximise the benefits to Military Veterans and our contribution to the health
 and socio-economic support services to the Military Veterans of the Republic of South Africa.
 We will maintain high standards of excellence and professionalism in everything we do and
 will strive to:
 - acknowledge receipt of a query by a military veteran within 24 hours and provide responses to queries lodged by no later than ten working days from the date of registration of the query;
 - ensure that all telephones are answered without undue delay and that telephonic queries are responded to immediately;
 - o respond to all ministerial enquiries within the timeframes prescribed;
 - endeavour to finalise payments to service providers for services rendered within the 30-day period prescribed in the Public Finance Management Act 1 of 1999 (PFMA) and applicable delegated legislation and Practice Notes promulgated from time to time; and
 - o discharge our responsibilities in accordance with the Batho Pele principles.
- Teamwork. The Department is one team that embraces one purpose. In debating all issues
 comprehensively, each team member will represent his or her individual responsibilities
 rigorously with the overriding aim of reaching conclusions that will be best for the Department
 and the community of Military Veterans as a whole and act on them.

- Discipline. We will consistently strive towards upholding a high level of discipline. Individually
 and collectively, we will rebuild the profile and image of the Department establishment as
 the best disciplined profession. We will promote mutual respect for Military Veterans at all
 times.
- Excellence. We will build on what we do well and actively foster a climate of success. We
 will invest in our people and encourage innovation. We will provide the right incentives and
 recognise individual and team contributions. We will provide services to Military Veterans
 with empathy and compassion at all times.
- *Ethics.* We will adopt and encourage reasonable working practices. We will not be deflected by the demands of vested interests. We will foster fairness and trustworthiness in all we do. We will not avoid difficult issues. Our dealings with our stakeholders will be underscored by professionalism in service delivery to Military Veterans
- Openness and Transparency. We will communicate with clarity to ensure better
 understanding of our priorities. We will ensure that our messages are understood. We will
 listen to the concerns of clients and make sure we understand what they say to us. We will
 aim to create a climate of trust and transparency in our decision making. We will further
 display the telephone numbers of the senior managers of the regions on the website of the
 Department and communicate them to the general public and the top management of the
 Department.
- Consultation Rooted in Effective and Efficient Partnerships and Collaboration. We
 will encourage and improve links with other Government departments and other relevant
 organs of State. We will strengthen partnerships with industry, allies and the community at
 large. We will promote collaboration in the Department, harmonise activities and systems
 and, where sensible, share knowledge. We will regularly consult the national umbrella body
 for Military Veterans and other entities, as well as individual Military Veterans.
- Encouragement of Innovation and Reward of Excellence. We will create a learning
 organisation in which all employees seek and share knowledge and information while
 committing themselves to personal growth. We will set the example and lead the way. We
 will lead by example and influence others to follow these principles. We will be sensible of
 the demands we make on people, recognising the unique commitment they make.
- Redress. We will seek to address the wrongs of the past in relation to Military Veterans and we will strive for equity in this sector.
- Value for Money. We will seek to ensure maximum returns on investment in programme implementation and manage finances accordingly.

7. LEGISLATIVE AND OTHER MANDATES

Since the Presidential Proclamation in 2009 for the establishment of the Department and its launch on the 30 April 2010, a number of policies have been implemented and legislation promulgated to create a framework for transformation in DMV's mandate. A summary of key policies and legislation follows below:

7.1 Constitutional mandate

Table 4: Constitutional Mandate

| Constitutional mandate | Responsibilities |
|---|---|
| The Constitution of South Africa , 1996 | According to Chapter 2: Bill of Rights Sec 7 (1) it enshrines the rights of all people in our country and affirms the democratic values of human dignity, quality and freedom. The Constitution states categorically that everyone is equal before the law and must enjoy all rights in accordance with the values of human dignity, equality, human rights and freedom, non-racism and non-sexism, etc. |

7.2 Legislative mandate

Table 5: Legislative Mandate

| Act | Brief description |
|---|--|
| Public Finance Management Act 1 of 1999 | The PFMA regulates financial management in the national and provincial governments and ensures that government resources are managed efficiently and effectively. |
| Public Service Act 103 of 1994, as amended | This act provides for the organisation and administration of the public service as well as the regulation of the conditions of employment, terms of office, discipline, retirement and discharge of members of the public service |
| Labour Relations Act, 66 of 1995 (LRA) | The Labour Relations Act (LRA), Act 66 of 1995 aims to promote economic development, social justice, labour peace and democracy in the workplace. |
| The Basic Conditions of Employment Act, 75 of 1997 (BCEA), as amended | The purpose of this Act is to advance economic development and social justice by fulfilling the primary objects of this Act which are: • To give effect to and regulate the right to fair labour practices conferred by section 23(1) of the Constitution by: • Establishing and enforcing basic conditions of employment. • Regulating the variation of basic conditions of employment. • To give effect to obligations incurred by the Republic as a member state of the International Labour Organisation |
| The Employment Equity Act, 55 of 1998 (EEA) | The purpose of the Act is to achieve equity in the workplace, by: • Promoting equal opportunity and fair treatment in employment through the elimination of unfair discrimination • Implementing affirmative action measures to redress the disadvantages in employment experienced by designated groups, to ensure their equitable representation in all occupational categories and levels in the workforce |

| Act | Brief description |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| Promotion of Administrative Justice | To give effect to the right to administrative action that is lawful, |
| Act, 3 of 2000 (PAJA) | reasonable and procedurally fair and to the right to written reasons for |
| | administrative action as contemplated in section 33 of the Constitution |
| Promotion of Access to Information | To give effect to the Constitutional right of access to any information |
| Act, 2 of 2000 (PAIA) | held by the state and that is required for the exercise or protection of |
| | any rights |
| Protection of Personal Information | To promote the protection of personal information processed by public |
| Act, 4 of 2013 (POPIA) | and private bodies |
| Public Service Act, 103 of 1994 | Appointment of the Head of Department, Organisational Design and |
| | Performance as well Government Planning Trajectory |
| Broad-Based Black Economic | To advance economic transformation and enhance the economic |
| Empowerment Act, 53 of 2003 | participation of black people (African, Coloured and Indian people who |
| (B-BBEE) | are South African citizens) in the South African economy |
| | |
| Preferential Procurement Policy | To enhance the participation of Historically Disadvantaged Individuals |
| Framework Act, 5 of 2000 (PPPF) | (HDIs) and the small, medium and micro enterprises (SMMEs) in the |
| | public sector procurement system |

The DMV derives its mandate from the following legislations:

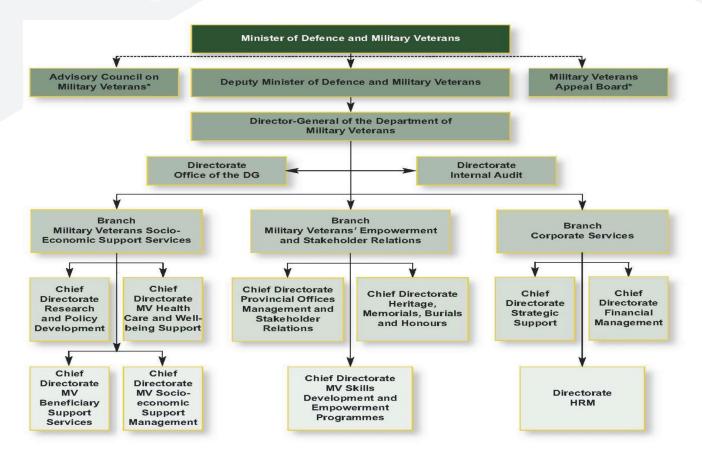
- The 1996 White Paper on Defence;
- Proclamation 92 of 28 December 2009; and
- Military Veterans Act 18 of 2011.

Other legislations impacting on the lives of the Military Veterans are:

- Military Pensions Act 84 of 1976, as amended;
- Special Pensions Act 69 of 1996, as amended;
- Transitional Executive Council Act 151 of 1993;
- Housing Act 107 of 1997;
- National Heritage Act 25 of 1999;
- National Health Act 61 of 2003; and
- Social Assistance Act 13 of 2004.

8. ORGANISATIONAL STRUCTURE

Figure 1: Approved Organisational structure since 2010



^{*}The two statutory bodies provided for in the Military Veterans Act No. 18 0f 2011, have since been included in the functional structure.

9. ENTITIES REPORTING TO THE MINISTER OF DEFENCE AND MILITARY VETERANS There were no entities reporting to the Minister of Defence and Military Veterans during the 2019/20 financial year.

PART B: PERFORMANCE INFORMATION

1. AUDITOR GENERAL'S REPORT: PREDETERMINED OBJECTIVES

The AGSA currently performs certain audit procedures on the performance information to provide reasonable assurance in the form of an audit conclusion. The audit conclusion on the performance against predetermined objectives is included in the report to management.

Refer to page 88 to 94 of the Report of the Auditor General, published as Part E: Financial Information.

2 OVERVIEW OF DEPARTMENTAL PERFORMANCE

2.1 Service Delivery Environment

The Military Veterans Act 18 of 2011 explicitly mandates the Department of Military Veterans (DMV) to facilitate benefits to improve the socio-economic standards of living of military veterans and their dependants and the honouring memorialisation of military veterans.

The DMV is intended to administer the affairs of Military Veterans with dignity and compassion and to ensure that the unique needs of all military veterans and their dependants are provided for. The Basic function of the Department is to accelerate a shared responsibility of benefits between the Military Veterans and other key Stakeholders.

The Department is providing benefits to Military Veterans and their dependants with skills, competencies, and knowledge for the changing world. Although these is a daunting task and responsibility, its implementation is realised in the livelihoods of Military Veterans.

The environment wherein the DMV operated included, the coordination and facilitation of the provision of socio-economic support services to Military Veterans, managing and coordinating Military Veterans' empowerment and stakeholder relations services as well as ensuring that the needs of Military Veterans and their dependants are addressed.

Reporting on both financial and non-financial performance is important in measuring the performance of government institutions. Non-financial information is essential for assessing progress towards predetermined service delivery or performance targets. Performance information allows for a results-based management approach, where results or performance can be measured in order to recognise success and failure, and to adjust strategy accordingly.

2.2 Service Delivery Improvement Plan (SDIP)

The Department has during 2019/20 financial year been implementing its service delivery improvement plan that was developed for the 2018/19 to 2020/21 Cycle. The service delivery area identified for improvement in the cycle was the Facilitation of Provision of houses to Military Veterans as one of the measures to restore their dignity.

2.3 Organisational environment

As at 31 March 2020, the department had filled a total of 137 (81% of total funded posts) permanent posts. The DMV staff establishment structure has 169 approved posts.

The department has 32 funded vacant posts to date, which translate to 19% of the total funded posts.

The 2019/20 financial year saw the re-prioritisation of the Department and the filling of key posts to strengthen human resources and improve efficient service delivery.

The following key posts: Director Legal Services, Director Information Communications Technology, Chief Director Military Veterans Skills Development and Empowerment, Chief Director Military Veterans Beneficiary Support, Chief Director Research and Policy Development and lastly Director Military Veterans Beneficiary Support were filled during the 2019/20 financial year.

As of February 2020, the Department had advertised 15 of the 32 vacant posts whose filling will result in a 91% staffing level thus reducing the vacancy rate to 9%. During the period under review the Department has managed to achieve fifty percent (50%) female representativity within the senior management service level, which is a government imperative. The Department continues to experience challenges in achieving the 2% of persons with disability as reflected by 1, 4% that has been reported. Efforts are however put to ensure the realisation of this important government imperative.

The DMV has also continuously heeded government's call for the development of young people in order to address the country's skills shortage, youth unemployment and unemployed graduates in particular. In this regard the Department has recruited 47 interns.

The Department is committed to providing financial aid, in the form of bursaries, to staff members who are interested in pursuing their studies. The main objective of the programme is to afford employees in the Department an opportunity to make use of formal study to equip themselves with knowledge and skills necessary for them to perform their present and future duties.

2.4 Key policy developments and legislative changes

During the 2019/20 financial year, there were no changes to Department Military Veterans legislation. The process of developing and finalising policy is still unfolding. However, there has been progress regarding the review, consultation and finalisation of some of the policies that govern the delivery of the benefits to the military veterans. The Compensation, Healthcare and dedicated counselling and treatment policies are due for approval, whereas other policies are in the final stages of review / development and consultation.

3. STRATEGIC OUTCOME-ORIENTED GOALS

The 2019/20 financial year Annual Report is herewith presented. The report detailed the ways in which the department achieved the strategic objectives as mandated to provide benefits to military veterans and their dependants through a sound administration and management approach.

In pursuance of its legislative mandate and utilising its inherent Department capabilities of dispensing the benefits to Military Veterans, the DMV continued to provide support to the Government's MTSF Outcomes relevant to the its mandate.

The efforts of the Department and all its officials are geared towards ensuring the following key strategic outcome oriented goals, articulated through the approved DMV programmes.

The key strategic outcome oriented goals that the department was mandated to advance for the 2019/20 financial are indicated below:

- Provide Efficient, Effective and Excellent Administrative Support
- Improved and Sustainable Socioeconomic status of Military Veterans
- Empowered and Self-sufficient Military Veterans

Table 6: Strategic Outcome-oriented goals and objectives

| Programmes | Strategic Goal | Strategic Objective (s) |
|------------------|----------------------------------|--|
| Administration | Provide Efficient, Effective and | Strategic objective 1.1 |
| | Excellent Administrative Support | Provide strategic direction to the Department |
| Socio-economic | Improved and sustainable | Strategic objective 2.1: Ensure establishment of |
| Support (SES) | socioeconomic status of military | a secured National Military Veteran's Database and |
| | veterans | smooth transition of military service men/ women to |
| | | civilian life. |
| | | Strategic objective 2.2: Provide a comprehensive |
| | | delivery system of benefits and services of military |
| | | veterans. |
| Empowerment | Empowered and Self–sufficient | Strategic objective 3.1: Contribute toward |
| and Stakeholder | military veterans | reconciliation and nation building. |
| Management (ESM) | | Strategic objective 3.2: Improve the quality of life for |
| | | military veterans and that of their dependants. |
| | | Strategic objective 3.3: Recognise and honour |
| | | military veterans in life and memorialise them in death |
| | | for their sacrifices on behalf of the nation |

The DMV's contributions to the Medium Term Strategic Framework (MTSF) outcomes as encapsulated in the Executive Authority's Priorities are as follows:

In support of MTSF Outcome 1: "Improved-quality basic education" The delivery on this priority saw the Department having an actual achievement of 4 449 (2 832 - Basic Education and 1 617 - Tertiary Education) Military Veterans and their dependants being educationally supported during the 2019/20 financial year. The benefit has a high demand which is resulting in cost pressures for the DMV. The achievement articulated above embraces NDP Chapter 9. In essence this is related to Executive Authority Priority package: Priority 3 – the comprehensive provision of benefits.

In support of MTSF Outcome 2: "A long and healthy life for all South Africans" The delivery on this priority saw the Department achieving a number of 18 390 military veterans authorised to access healthcare services.

- Furthermore the priority saw 148 military veterans being provided with a once-off compensation payment for their welfare.
- The delivery on this priority saw the Department providing 643 military veterans and their dependants with counselling and treatment. The achievement articulated above embraces NDP Chapter 10. The achievement of this outcome in essence relates to Executive Authority Priority package: Priority 3 – the comprehensive provision of benefits.

In support of MTSF Outcome 4: "Decent employment through inclusive economic growth" the delivery of the priority saw 163 military veterans being provided with businesses access to empowerment opportunities. The achievement articulated above embraces NDP Chapter 3. Furthermore the achievement is related to Executive Authority Priority package: Priority 5 – Promote Empowerment programmes for and of Military Veterans.

In support of MTSF Outcome 5: "A skilled and capable workforce to support an inclusive growth path" the delivery of the priority saw 900 Military Veterans were provided with approved funding for skills development programmes. The achievement articulated above embraces NDP Chapter 10. In essence this outcome is related to Executive Authority Priority package: Priority 5 - Promote Empowerment programmes for and of Military Veterans.

In support of MTSF Outcome 8: "Sustainable human settlements and improved quality of household life". The delivery on this priority saw 477 military veterans provided with newly built houses during the 2019/20 financial year. This was attested by improved coordination between different role players. Furthermore 28 houses of military veterans in distress on bond were rescued to the delight of the beneficiaries. The achievement articulated above embraces NDP Chapter 8.

In essence the achievement of this outcome is related to Executive Authority Priority package: Priority 3 – the comprehensive provision of benefits.

In support of MTSF Outcome 12: "An efficient, effective and development oriented public service and an empowered, fair and inclusive citizenship", the delivery on this priority saw the department being able to enter into 4 agreements between private sector companies and state of organs. The achievement articulated above embraces NDP Chapter 13.

From Administration Programme the period under review has revealed that as at 31 March 2020, the department had filled a total of 137 (81% of total funded posts) permanent posts. The DMV staff establishment structure has 169 approved posts. The department has 32 funded vacant posts to date, which translate to 19% of the total funded posts.

The 2019/20 financial year saw the re-prioritisation of the Department and the filling of key posts to strengthen human resources and improve efficient service delivery.

In support of MTSF Outcome 14: "Nation building and social cohesion". The delivery on this priority saw 97% Percentage of approved burial claims paid within 30 days of receipt in support of bereaved families of Military Veterans.

Initial consultations with key stakeholders to begin the process of honouring and memorialising fallen cadres and acknowledging the SADC countries that supported and hosted South Africa's liberation struggle movements (during the liberation struggles South Africa) started in Botswana, Angola, Lesotho and Zambia. Also, the facilitation of the Presidential project for the exhumation, repatriation and reburial of Advocate D Nokwe, Mrs F Mophosho and Mr B February started in earnest with families and key stakeholders collaboration.

The achievement articulated above embraces NDP Chapter 15. In essence the achievement of this outcome is related to Executive Authority Priority package: Priority 6 - Promotion of Military Veterans' heritage as well as memorialisation and honouring.

DMVs' contribution towards the Outcome, Outputs, inputs and Activities

The Department in executing its mandate during 2019/20 financial year, focused on the implementation of the logical framework which clearly stipulates the outcome, outputs, inputs and activities and also investing for the future.

The achievement of the Department outcome and outputs was clearly linked with the contribution to the Government MTSF Outcomes and the National Development Plan 2030.

DMV Outcome

The outcome for Department is embedded in the vision "A dignified, unified, empowered and self-sufficient military veterans 'community".

DMV Outputs

The outputs of Department (services which the DMV delivers to achieve the outcomes) being the key driver for emancipation of Military Veterans and their dependants are listed as follows:

- Ministerial and Strategic Direction.
- Socio-economic Support services.
- Empowerment and Stakeholder Relations.

DMV Activities

To achieve the above-mentioned outputs, the below listed activities are of vital importance:

- Provision of corporate support services for effective and efficiency and overall information management information.
- Provision of executive and administrative support services to the Executive Authority Priorities.
- Provision of risk governance, legal frameworks and management services.
- Accountable strategic budgeting systems, processes and services.
- DMV affairs are audited.

Building for the Future

The future of the department will be sustained if invested by:

- · Promoting the Military Veterans Agenda.
- Ensuring appropriate research and policy frameworks.

4. PERFORMANCE INFORMATION BY PROGRAMME

The Department operates on three approved budgeted programme structures.

Overall Performance of the Department

During the 2019/20 financial year, the Department planned to achieve 20 performance targets/areas. Of the 20 targeted performance areas, nine (9) targets were achieved which constituted 45% overall achievement.

The performance of these programmes is depicted in the tables below.

4.1 Programme 1: Administration

Purpose of the Programme

The main purpose of the programme is to provide management and strategic administrative support to the Ministry, and overall management of the Department.

List of sub-programmes that fall under this programme:

Table 7: List of sub-programme under Administration

| Sub-programmes | Sub-programme purposes | Strategic objectives |
|--|--|---|
| Management | Provide departmental direction to ensure effective management of the Department. | |
| Corporate Services | Render corporate support services in the Department. | |
| Financial Administration | Provide a cost-effective financial management services to the DMV within the evolving regulatory frameworks by means of a professional and representative financial management system. | |
| Internal Audit | Provides internal audit and risk management services to the Department by managing and conducting compliance audit services. | Provide strategic direction to the department |
| Strategic Planning, Policy Development, Monitoring and | Develop an equitable and sound environment for promoting Military veterans' interests through continuous research processes, Strategy development, Strategic forecast, Strategic | · |
| Evaluation | Planning instruments, effective Monitoring and Evaluation, and the provision of information on managing Military veterans based on international standards. | |
| Office Accommodation | Manages the payment of accommodated charges, leases and municipal services as a direct result of the devolution of a portion of the national Department of Public Works' budget to national departments. | |

Strategic objective for the 2019/20 financial year is embedded below:

• Strengthen structures, systems, policies, processes and procedures.

Strategic objectives, performance indicators, planned targets and actual achievements

During 2019/20 financial year, the department targeted seven (7) performance indicators to achieve an efficient and effective administration capabilities. Of the seven targeted indicators, two (2) or 29% performance indicators were achieved.

Table 8: Overall Performance under Administration

| | | Pro | ogramme Nam | e: Administra | tion | | |
|--|------------------------------------|---|---|---|--|--|---|
| Performance Indicator | Actual Achievement 2016/2017 | Actual Achievement 2017/2018 | Actual Achievement 2018/2019 | Planned Target 2019/2020 | Actual Achievement 2019/2020 | Deviation from planned target to Actual Achievement 2019/2020 | Comment on deviations |
| PPI 101: Percentage representation of women at SMS level. | New target | 48% | 50% | 50% | 50% | Target achieved as planned | There were no deviations |
| PPI 102: Percentage of approved Communication Strategy activities implemented. | 50% | 60% | 75% | 100% | 70% | -30% | Limited resources |
| PPI 103: Percentage of cases from the Presidential Hotline resolved. | 100% | 90% | 96% | 100% | 97% | -3% | 11 cases were not resolved during the 2019/20 financial year |
| PPI 104: Develop a fully Integrated Database Management System (IDBMS) | New target | The user requirements and application service specifications were developed | The following systems phases were achieved: • Planning, • System Analysis and Requirements • System Design. | Integration of benefits and external entities | The system was not delivered, although user requirements specification were developed. The registration module also developed, however it did not pass the test. Overall, SITA has not been able to deliver the project. | Integration of benefits and external entities | The Department has contracted SITA to develop and implement the IDBMS, however SITA has not been able to deliver the project. |

| PPI 105: Percentage of legitimate invoices paid within 30 days of receipt. | 67% | 76% | 79.5% | 90% | 73% | -17% | The variance of was mainly due to payments related to Travel with Flair where there was a catch up on long outstanding invoices. |
|--|------------|-----|-------|-----|------|--------------------------------------|--|
| PPI 106: Number of liberation struggle history research outputs. | New target | 5 | 9 | 5 | 5 | Target was achieved as planned | There were no deviations |
| PPI 107: Percentage representation of Persons with Disability | New target | 2% | 2% | 2% | 1.4% | -0.6 | There were no applications received from prospective persons living with disabilities and no targeted recruitment was done. |

Strategy to overcome areas of under performance

Table 9: Administration mitigation strategies to address under performance

| Performance Targets | Mitigation strategies |
|--|---|
| PPI 102: Percentage of approved | The Department has set up an Annual Publication Plan communicated |
| Communication Strategy activities | to Supply Chain Management with timelines of deliverables. Plan for |
| implemented. | electronic newsletter as part of mitigation is also envisaged. |
| PPI 104: Develop a fully Integrated | The DTPS advised the Department to ensure adherence to the SITA |
| Database Management System (DBMS) | Act in implementing the IDBMS. Over and above the relationship |
| | with SITA, the Department is engaging CSIR to assist with the |
| | development and implementation of the database |
| PPI 105: Percentage of legitimate invoices | An invoice tracking system was introduced however, capacity or |
| paid within 30 days of receipt. | volume of transactions causes delays. |

Changes to planned targets

No changes were made to planned targets as per section 4.2 of "The Framework for Strategic Plans" and Annual Performance Plans" which stipulates that, "to simplify performance tracking in-year changes to the plan should not be made, where an institution's performance exceeds or misses targets due to in-year budget changes or for another reason, this should be noted in its annual report".

Linking performance with budgets

Sub-programme expenditure

Table 10: Sub-programme expenditure: Administration

| Sub- Programme | | 2018/2019 | | | 2019/2020 | | | |
|---|------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|
| Name | Final Appropriation | Actual Expenditure | (Over)/Under Expenditure | Final Appropriation | Actual Expenditure | (Over)/Under Expenditure | | |
| | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 | | |
| Management | 12 469 | 12 469 | - | 12 106 | 12 517 | (411) | | |
| Corporate Services | 72 027 | 71 419 | 608 | 66 212 | 68 676 | (2 464) | | |
| Financial Administration | 22 211 | 22 211 | - | 14 542 | 20 977 | (6 435) | | |
| Internal Audit | 8 655 | 8 061 | 594 | 10 864 | 10 640 | 224 | | |
| Strategic Planning, Policy Development and Monitoring and Evaluation | 11 660 | 10 349 | 1 311 | 19 910 | 13 876 | 6 034 | | |
| Office Accommodation | 13 563 | 13 562 1 | 1 | 17 420 | 12 928 | 4 492 | | |
| Total | 140 585 | 138 071 | 2 514 | 141 054 | 139 614 | 1 440 | | |

4.2 Programme 2: Socio-economic Support (SES)

Purpose of the programme

To develop and monitor the implementation of legislation, policy frameworks and service delivery cooperation agreements on compensation for injury in military service, counselling, education, healthcare, public transport, pension and housing benefits to military veterans eligible for such support.

List of sub-programmes that fall under the SES programme:

Table 11: List of sub-programmes under SES

| Sub-programmes | Sub-programme purposes | Strategic objectives |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------------|
| Database and Benefits | Manage the national Military Veteran database and establish | Provide a comprehensive |
| Management | systems for smooth and seamless transition of service men | delivery system of |
| | and women from active military service to civilian life, ensure | benefits and services of |
| | the integrity and security of updated information on the National | Military veterans. |
| | Military Veterans Database | |
| Healthcare and Well- | Develop and implement healthcare and well-being frameworks | |
| being Support | for Military Veterans and establish healthcare and well-being | |
| | partnerships | |
| Socio-Economic | Develop and implement legislative and policy frameworks, | |
| Support Management | protocols and systems, and establish partnerships to advance | |
| | access by eligible Military Veterans and dependants to legislated | |
| | benefits pertaining to social development services. | |

Strategic objectives for the 2019/20 financial year is embedded below:

- Ensure establishment of a secured National Military Veterans Database and smooth transition of military service men/ women to civilian life.
- Provide a comprehensive delivery system of benefits and services of military veterans

Strategic objectives, performance indicators, planned targets and actual achievements

During 2019/20 financial year, the department targeted eight (8) performance indicators to deliver the socio-economic benefits to Military Veterans and their dependants. Of the eight targeted indicators, only three (3) or 38% performance indicators were achieved.

Table 12: Overall Performance under SES

| | Programme Name: Socio-economic Support | | | | | | |
|--|--|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|---|---|
| Programme Performance Indicator | Actual Achievement 2016/2017 | Actual Achievement 2017/2018 | Actual Achievement 2018/2019 | Planned Target 2019/2020 | Actual Achievement 2019/2020 | Deviation from planned target to Actual Achievement 2019/2020 | Comment on deviations |
| PPI 201: Total number of military veterans with access to healthcare services. | 15 740 (1 074) | 16 673 (933) | 17 197 (1 031) | 18 000 (1 000) | 18 390 (1 320) | | is in high demand and access cannot be denied to eligible Military Veterans who apply for the benefit, as this will be a contravention of section |

| PPI 202: Number of Military Veterans provided with newly built houses per | 168 | 270 | 418 | 300 houses | 477 | 177 | Overachieved due to the improved coordination between different role players. |
|---|------------|-------|--------|--------------------|--|--------|---|
| year | 104 | 104 | 0 | 100 Bond rescue | 28 | -72 | The benefit is demand driven and as such fewer applications than those that were planned for were received. Some were rejected in accordance with the set Regulation. |
| PPI 203: Number of Military Veterans who are verified and captured on the National Military Veterans' Database. | New target | 30275 | 34 320 | 30 000 | 40 892 | 10 892 | The data cleansing project in collaboration with DoD made difference with steady walk-ins that resulted in overachievement. |
| PPI 204: Number of bursaries provided to Military Veterans and their dependants per year. | 7146 | 7712 | 8 089 | 7 466 | 4 449 (2 832 Basic Education and 1 617 Tertiary Education) | -3 017 | Students previously funded by DMV were referred to NSFAS. There was a moratorium on the intake for new education support applicants during the 2019 and 2020 Academic years. There are still a number of outstanding documents which have delayed the finalisation of the applications. |

| PPI 205: | New target | New target | New target | 300 | 148 | -152 | , |
|--|------------|------------|------------|--|--|--|--|
| Number of military veterans provided with compensation payment. | | | | | | | compensation to eligible applicants depends on the availability of the SAMHS medical team for assessments and adjudication of the applicants, but due to competing priorities, their availability is a challenge. • 25 assessments done in February 2020, but were only paid in during Quarter 1 of 2020/21FY. • Not all applicants assessed qualify for |
| | | | | | | | compensation due to various reasons. |
| PPI 206: Number of military veterans and their dependants provided with counselling and treatment. | 1 593 | New target | New target | 1 000 | 643 | -357 | |
| PPI 207: Approved policy on military veteran's pension benefit. | New target | New target | New target | Policy on Military Veteran's pension benefit approved | Draft Policy on pension benefit was developed | Policy on Military Veteran's pension benefit was not approved | Intense consultations with internal and external stakeholders required before sign off. |
| PPI 208: Approved policy on military veteran's transport benefit | New target | New target | New target | Policy on Military Veteran's transport benefit approved | Policy Process initiated | Policy on Military Veteran's transport benefit was not finalised and approved | Intense consultations with internal and external stakeholders required before finalising the draft policy. |

Strategy to overcome areas of under performance

Table 13: SES mitigation strategies to address under performance

| Performance Targets | Mitigation strategies |
|--|--|
| PPI 202: Number of military veterans | The benefit is demand driven and as such fewer applications were |
| provided with newly built houses per year | received. Accordingly new target setting is being undertaken to factor |
| (Bond rescue) | in historical demand trends. Leveraging of the resources from other |
| | stakeholders including the private sector and financial institutions to be explored. |
| PPI 204: Number of bursaries provided to | Review future target in education support. |
| military veterans and their dependants per | |
| year. | |
| | Reduce future targets as not all applicants qualify for assessment |
| PPI 205: Number of military veterans | and payments (e.g. 683 applications were received, 440 had already |
| provided with compensation payment. | accessed the benefit through GPAA, 243 qualified for assessment |
| | however only 148 qualified for compensation payment) |
| PPI 206: Number of military veterans and | Continuous engagement with South African Medical Health Services |
| their dependants provided with counselling | (SAMHS) on submission of reports on time, as well as revising the |
| and treatment. | target downwards for the future. |
| PPI 207: Approved policy on military | Lack of capacity being addressed through the new proposed structure. |
| veteran's pension benefit. | |
| PPI 208: Approved policy on military | Lack of capacity being addressed through the new proposed structure. |
| veteran's transport benefit | |

Changes to planned targets

According to section 4.2 of "The Framework for Strategic Plans and Annual Performance Plans" which stipulates that, "to simplify performance tracking in-year changes to the plan should not be made, where an institution's performance exceeds or misses targets due to in-year budget changes or for another reason, this should be noted in its annual report", no changes were made to planned targets.

Sub-programme expenditure

Table 14: Sub-programme expenditure: SES

| | | 2018/2019 | | 2019/2020 | | | |
|------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| Sub- Programme Name | Final Appropriation | Actual Expenditure | (Over)/Under Expenditure | Final Appropriation | Actual Expenditure | (Over)/Under Expenditure | |
| | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 | |
| Database and | | | | | | | |
| Benefits | 8 678 | 6 361 | 2 317 | 14 685 | 7 620 | 7 064 | |
| Management | | | | | | | |
| Healthcare and | | | | | | | |
| Well-being | 124 705 | 124 702 | 3 | 147 774 | 144 834 | 2 940 | |
| Support | | | | | | | |
| Socio-Economic | | | | | | | |
| Support | 203 389 | 203 597 | (208) | 202 892 | 102 388 | 100 504 | |
| Management | | | | | | | |
| Total | 336 772 | 334 660 | 2 112 | 365 351 | 254 843 | 110 508 | |

4.3 Programme 3: Empowerment and Stakeholder Management (ESM)

Purpose of the programme

To manage and facilitate the implementation of Military Veterans' empowerment and stakeholder management programmes.

List of the sub-programmes that fall under the ESM programme

Table 15: List of sub-programmes under ESM programme

| Sub-programmes | Sub-programme purposes | Strategic objectives |
|--|--|---|
| Provincial Offices and Stakeholder Relations | Facilitate and coordinate military veteran stakeholder Institutions and provide administrative support to secure stakeholders from both public and private institutions willing to contribute towards the well-being of Military Veterans. | Contribute towards reconciliation and nation building. Improve the quality of life for Military Veterans and that of their dependants. Recognise and honour Military Veterans in life and memorialise them in death for their sacrifices on behalf of the nation. |
| Empowerment and Skills Development | Provide reskilling programmes and related activities to ensure that Military Veterans contribute positively to mainstream economic activities. | |
| Heritage, Memorials, Burials and Honours | Provide services to honour the contributions made by Military Veterans and ensure that their memoirs are adequately secured, articulated in a dignified manner and captured in historical texts. | |

Strategic objective for the 2019/20 financial year is embedded below:

Ensure that Military Veterans as a resource, enhance the national workforce and contribute to the prosperity and development of the country.

Strategic objectives, performance indicators, planned targets and actual achievements

During 2019/20 financial year, the department targeted five (5) performance indicators in order to assist Military Veterans to benefit from skills development programmes and business opportunities. Of the five targeted indicators, two (2) or 40% performance indicators were achieved.

Table 16: Overall Performance under ESM

| | Programme Name: Empowerment and Stakeholder Management | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|---|--|--|--|
| Programme Performance Indicator | Actual Achievement 2016/2017 | Actual Achievement 2017/2018 | Actual Achievement 2018/2019 | Planned Target 2019/2020 | Actual Achievement 2019/2020 | Deviation from planned target to Actual Achievement 2019/2020 | Comment on deviations | | |
| PPI 301: Number of private sector companies and organs of state in agreements with the Department of Military Veterans | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 4 | Target was achieved as planned | There were no deviations | | |
| PPI 302: Number of Military Veterans and their dependants provided with approved funding for skills development programmes | 1 908 | 952 | 197 | 5 500 | 900 | -4 600 | Demand far below the set target. | | |
| PPI 303: Number of Military Veterans' businesses provided with access to empowerment opportunities | 179 | 154 | 308 | 110 | 163 | 53 | Proactive approach and initiatives by the Directorate resulted in the achievement. | | |
| PPI 304: Percentage of approved burial claims paid within 30 days of receipt | 460 | 64% | 100% | 100% | 97% | -3% | All the claims were paid within 30 days of the receipt of the claim, however 3 files were not available at the time of verification of the claims processed. | | |
| PPI 305: Number of Military Veteran's memorial sites erected per year. | 2 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | -3 | This is work in progress - Intergovernmental legacy liberation heritage projects | | |

Strategy to overcome areas of under performance

Table 17: ESM mitigation strategies to address under performance

| Performance Targets | Mitigation strategies |
|--|--|
| PPI 302: Number of Military Veterans and | The department will review the target in the next planning cycle and |
| their dependants provided with approved | employ a more proactive approach towards dispensing the benefits. |
| funding for skills development programmes. | |
| PPI 305: Number of military veteran's | A successful buy-in of external role players such as DSAC and |
| memorial sites erected per year. | DPWI will assist in the achievement of the target. Memorandum of |
| | Understanding (MOU) with key stakeholders in process. |
| | The MoU with Department of Sport, Arts and Culture (DSAC) and |
| | South Africa Heritage Resources Agency (SAHRA) is partially |
| | completed. The MoU with National Heritage Council (NHC) and |
| | Freedom Park is completed. |

Changes to planned targets

According to section 4.2 of "The Framework for Strategic Plans and Annual Performance Plans" which stipulates that, "to simplify performance tracking in-year changes to the plan should not be made, where an institution's performance exceeds or misses targets due to in-year budget changes or for another reason, this should be noted in its annual report", no changes were made to planned targets.

Linking performance with budgets

<u>Sub-programme expenditure</u>

Table 18: Sub-programme expenditure: ESM

| Sub- Programme | | 2018/2019 | | 2019/2020 | | | |
|---|------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| Name | Final Appropriation | Actual Expenditure | (Over)/Under Expenditure | Final Appropriation | Actual Expenditure | (Over)/Under Expenditure | |
| | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 | |
| Provincial Offices and Stakeholder Relations | 55 968 | 36 002 | 19 966 | 63 376 | 37 024 | 26 352 | |
| Empowerment and Skills Development | 73 206 | 18 659 | 54 547 | 49 040 | 27 807 | 21 233 | |
| Heritage, Memorials, Burials and Honours | 20 556 | 14 585 | 5 971 | 33 732 | 17 917 | 15 815 | |
| Total | 149 730 | 69 246 | 80 484 | 146 148 | 82 748 | 63 400 | |

5. CAPITAL INVESTMENT

5.1 Capital investment, maintenance and asset management plan

Table 19: Capital Investment

| Infrastructure | | 2018/2019 | | 2019/2020 | | | |
|--|------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| Projects | Final Appropriation | Actual Expenditure | (Over)/Under Expenditure | Final Appropriation | Actual Expenditure | (Over)/Under Expenditure | |
| | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 | |
| Existing infrastructure assets | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Upgrades and additions | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Rehabilitation, renovations and refurbishments | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Maintenance and repairs | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Infrastructure transfer | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| - Current | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| - Capital | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Total | - | - | - | - | - | - | |

PART C: GOVERNANCE

1. Introduction

The Department of Military Veterans is committed to maintain the highest standards of governance in its management of public finances and resources. The Department has formalised risk management structures and processes in place as well as a functioning internal audit unit to ensure good governance is in place to effectively, efficiently and economically utilise the state resources.

2. Risk Management

2.1 Risk Management

The overall risk management philosophy of the DMV is to identify potential and emerging risks and implement risk management strategies that seek to reduce the impact of the identified risks on the achievement of DMV's strategic objectives.

The department established its Risk Management Committee as chaired by an independent member. The Committee has been functional throughout the financial year. The Committee has complied with its responsibilities arising from National Treasury Enterprise Risk Management Framework. The Risk Management Committee also has adopted appropriate formal terms of reference as its Risk Management Committee Charter, has regulated its affairs in compliance with this charter and has discharged all its responsibilities as contained therein and has discharged all its responsibilities.

The audit committee also provides advice and oversight regarding the implementation of risk management activities throughout the organisation. Risk registers are compiled, updated with emerging risks and progress of mitigating actions are monitored by the Chief Risk Officer.

The Department is committed to implementing and maintaining an effective, efficient and transparent system of risk management and as outlined in the department's Risk management Policy and Risk Management Strategy. The Department continues to implement the risk management strategy and policy by identifying emerging risks and conducting both strategic and operational risk assessments.

The Risk Management in public sector institutions is part of the governments' macro strategy towards ensuring the achievement of national goals and objectives. The strategic and operational risk registers were developed.

Strategic and operational risk assessments are conducted quarterly with a view to reviewing and updating existing risks and identifying new and emerging risks

2.2 Risk Management Strategies to identify risks and manage the risks

The Department has adopted a formal approach of identifying and managing risks.

Risks are identified both at strategic and operational levels. To this end, risks at the strategic

level are linked to goals, objectives and programmes, while the operational risks are linked to the operational objectives of the branches and respective directorates.

The Department annually conducts a comprehensive risk assessment to review/update the departmental risk register as per the approved Risk Management Strategy and as required by the National Treasury Public Sector Risk Management Framework and quarterly reviews emerging risks and status in the implementation of mitigation strategies. During the risk assessment process the responsibility for designing and implementing risk action plans for the key risks identified is delegated to the specific risk owners.

The Departmental risk register was presented to Executive Management during the 2019/20 financial year. Measures are underway in the management and mitigation of risks. Risk awareness workshops will be conducted, risk champions appointed, risk maturing gap analysis, marketing of the risk management function, clarification of roles and responsibilities and ongoing regular risk assessments conducted accordingly.

3. Fraud and Corruption

The Department has a Fraud Prevention Plan and Fraud Policy in place and this takes into account the risks of fraud and corruption that are normally identified during business risk assessment.

The Department supports the National Anti–Corruption Hotline ((NACH) and, in addition to reporting suspected fraud and corruption, employees are encouraged to make confidential disclosure about suspected activities of fraud and corruption through established internal reporting mechanisms such as Internal Audit, Legal Services and Security Management Units.

The Department is committed to investigating and reporting on all reported cases to the relevant institutions, depending on the outcome of the investigation. The Department conducted a formal awareness workshop during the financial year under review despite the capacity constraints. In the interim, engagements were made with Office of the Public Service Commission (OPSC) to assist with investigations on reported cases received from the National Anti-Corruption Hotline.

3.1 Fraud and corruption mechanisms

The Department has a Fraud Prevention Plan that outlines Whistle Blowing procedures to be followed when reporting suspected fraud and corruption. The departmental fraud prevention plan is designed to comply with the provisions of the Protected Disclosure Act No. 26 of 2000 (as amended).

Significant strides will be made to roll out the fraud prevention plan through posters at strategic areas within the Department-Intranet and maintenance of the fraud and corruption risk registers.

The reported matter/case may be investigated internally; referred to the South African Police Service (SAPS) or the National Prosecuting Authority (NPA); or to a Disciplinary Committee. The Department will strive to promote a culture of zero tolerance towards fraud and corruption.

4. Minimising Conflict of Interest

Department uses the following procedures for handling conflict of interest:

- Financial disclosure procedures are used to encourage employees to disclose any registrable interests they might have or any remunerative work that is conducted outside of the department.
- Where conflict of interests has been identified employees are engaged and, where appropriate, standard disciplinary steps are taken against them in terms of the disciplinary code and procedure of the Public Service.

The Department participate in the E-Financial Disclosure (EFD) and timeously submit all required information about their business interest electronically to the DPSA i.e. by 30 April of each financial year as legislated.

- Senior Management Service (SMS) are annually required to complete and submit the E-Financial Disclosure. SMS members in the Department who do not comply with the EFD may be charged with misconduct according to regulations.
- All SCM members involved in the procurement process in the Department must be vetted and undergo security vetting process.
- All Bid Committee members are obliged to sign conflict of interest forms to avoid any potential conflicts that might arise.
- All SMS members are currently disclosing any conflict of interest electronically on annual basis to DPSA.
- This process is effectively managed by the departmental Human Resources Management.
 For Level 12 and downwards, the department had developed a disclosure form where all employees are requested to disclose any conflict of interest on annual basis, when appointed by the department as a new employee you are given a form for disclosure. This forms are kept in an employee personal file.

5. Code of Conduct

With reference to Chapter 2 of the new Public Service Regulations, dated July 01 1999, to give practical effect to the relevant constitutional provisions relating to the Public Service, all employees are expected to comply with the Code of Conduct ('the Code') provided for in this Chapter.

The Code act as a guideline to employees as to what is expected of them from an ethical point of view, both in their individual conduct and in their relationship with others. Compliance with the Code can be expected to enhance professionalism and help to ensure confidence in the Public Service.

The Head of Department is in terms of Section 7(3) (b) of the Act, inter alia responsible for the efficient management and administration of the department and the maintenance of discipline. He therefore, after the matter has been consulted in the appropriate Chamber of the Public Service Bargaining Council, and without derogating from it, supplement the Code of Conduct provided for in this Chapter in order to provide for unique circumstances. Our Head of Department also ensure that the staff members are acquainted with these measures, and that they accept and abide by them.

The primary purpose of the Code is a positive one, viz. to promote exemplary conduct. Notwithstanding this, an employee shall be guilty of misconduct in terms of Section 20 (t) of the Public Service Act 103 of 1994, and may be dealt with in accordance with the relevant sections of the Act if he or she contravenes any provision of the Code of Conduct or fails to comply with any provision thereof.

The department does ensures that all new employees before they enter into employment agreement they sign the code of conduct.

6. Health Safety and Environmental Issues

The Department puts prime on health, safety and environmental issues that affect its employees and clients. A critical challenge facing the Department has been its building facilities that house the headquarters. The building was procured during the early days of the Department and is proving to be taking strain as the number of employees increase and more clients using the walk-in services of the Department. As a result, the building consistently presents with problems like poor drainage system which often results in ablution facilities within the department, blocking and not working

7. Portfolio Committee

Table 20: Main activities of the Portfolio Committee

| Date of the meeting | Main activities undertaken between the Department and the Portfolio Committee on Defence and Military Veterans (PCD&MV) |
|---------------------|---|
| | Presentation to the Portfolio Committee on Defence and Military Veterans: Main emphasis |
| 03 July 2019 | on Department of Military Veterans 2019/20FY Annual Performance Plan (APP) and |
| | Budgetary Allocation |
| 11 September 2019 | Briefing by the Department on Military Veterans' Housing benefit with Department of Human Settlement (DHS). |
| 40 Cantambar 2040 | Presentation to PCD&MV on Preliminary: 1st Quarter Performance Information Report |
| 18 September 2019 | (Financial and Non-Financial) (April – June 2019) |
| 09 October 2019 | Presentation of the Departmental 2018/19 Annual Performance Report (APR). |
| 22 October 2010 | Briefing by the Department of Military Veterans on an update on Military Veterans |
| 23 October 2019 | Healthcare Access to Services benefit |

8. SCOPA Resolutions

There were no SCOPA resolutions during 2019/20 financial year to be administered by the Department.

9. Internal Audit and Audit Committee

9.1 Internal Audit

The department's internal audit function is performed by the in-house Internal Audit Unit which fulfils an independent assurance function. The internal audit unit follows a risk-based audit approach in providing management and the audit committee with assurance on the adequacy and effectiveness of governance, risk management and internal control processes. The internal audit unit is guided by an Internal Audit Charter approved by the Audit Committee and performs its functions as provided in the Public Finance Management Act (PFMA) and the internal audit charter.

The internal audit unit compiles a rolling three year risk-based plan and prepares an annual plan after taking into consideration the risks facing the entity, strategic objectives, the entity's mandate, audit issues and inputs by management. The audit committee approves the Internal Audit Plan for implementation.

The internal audit reviews performed for the financial year under review, were all in line with the approved annual audit plan and are detailed in the Audit Committee annual report.

Internal audit findings were communicated timely and management implemented measures to mitigate the risks. Significant matters identified during the audit were reported to the Audit Committee

9.2 Audit Committee

Throughout the year under review, the Audit Committee operated in terms of an approved Audit Committee Charter, which also served as the committee's approved terms of reference. The committee comprise of five members of which they are all external members and or independent.

The Audit Committee has, as part of its oversight responsibility on a quarterly basis, followed up on audit findings to ensure that issues raised were addressed timely.

Further information relating to the Audit Committee, as required by the PFMA and Treasury Regulations is included in the Audit Committee's Report, which is incorporated in the annual report of the department

9.2.1 Audit Committee Members Qualifications and Attendance

In terms of PFMA, section 77(b), an audit committee must meet at least twice a year. In addition, Treasury Regulations, section 3.1.16, provides that an audit committee must meet at least annually with the Auditor-General. The Audit Committee met six times during the 2019/20 financial year in compliance with the PFMA and also met with the Auditor General.

The names of the members of the audit committee as well as the number of meetings attended by the members are tabulated below:

Table 21: Audit Committee Members

| Serial No. | Name | Qualifications | Internal or external | Date appointed | No. of Meetings attended |
|---------------|---------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1 | Mr. Ameen Amod CD (SA) | B Com, MA, MBA, CIA, CGAP, CRMA. | Chairperson - External member | 01 April 2018 to 31 March 2021 | 6/6 |
| 2 | Adv. WE Huma | B.Proc; • LLB (Bachelor of Laws) • LLM (Master of laws) • LLD (Doctors of Law) • Graduate Diploma in Company Direction and • Financial Management. | External member | 01 April 2018 to 31 March 2021 | 3/6 |
| 3 | Ms. F. Mushohwe | Chartered Accountant (CA) | External member | 01 May 2019 to 30 April 2022 | 6/6 |
| 4 | Mr. Bongani Dlamini | National Diploma Accountancy Certified Fraud Examiner Professional Accountant | External member | 01 May 2019 to 30 April 2022 | 3/6 |
| 5 | Mr. Mazwi Shongwe | BTECH Information Technology CISA (Certified Information Security Manager) CGEIT (Certified Government of Enterprise IT) | External member | 01 May 2019 to 30 April 2022 | 5/6 |

10. Audit Committee Report

1. Report of the Audit Committee for the year ended 31 March 2020

We are pleased to present our final report for the financial year ended 31 March, 2020.

2. Audit Committee Responsibility

The Audit Committee reports that it has complied with its responsibilities arising from Section 38(1) (a) (ii) of the Public Finance Management Act and Treasury Regulation 3.1. The Audit Committee also reports that it has adopted appropriate formal terms of reference as its Audit Committee Charter, has regulated its affairs in compliance with this charter and has discharged all its responsibilities as contained therein.

3. The Effectiveness of Internal Control

The system of internal control is designed to provide cost-effective assurance in achieving the department's objectives through ensuring that assets are safeguarded, operations are effective and efficient, financial and performance information is reliable and there is compliance with the laws and regulations.

The Audit Committee provided oversight on the operations and business activities within the department through the quarterly reporting processes by Management as well as the internal audit reviews prioritised in the approved risk based annual internal audit plan.

Our review of the findings of the internal audit work, which was based on the risk assessments conducted in the department revealed certain weaknesses, which were then raised with the department. The following internal audit work was completed during the year under review, based on the 2019/2020 internal audit plan:

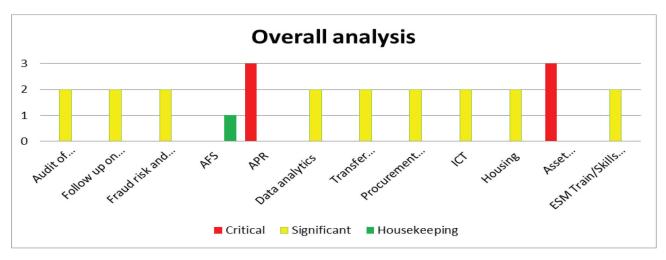


Table 22: Internal Audit work

A lot more still needs to be done to stabilise the control environment in the department. There were instances of non-compliance and internal control deficiencies, such as the following:

- Underperformance on the delivery of benefits to Military Veterans as well as lack of automated system to improve the accuracy and completeness of the reported performance information.
- ii. Non implementation of LOGIS resulting to internal control deficiencies in the area of recording of assets in the Asset Register and untimely disposal thereof.
- iii. Inadequacies in ICT governance, security and user access management as well as ICT operational inefficiencies.

Management has committed to strategies and processes to address the above control deficiencies. The Committee will be monitoring progress made by Management to strengthen the internal control environment. As part of continuous improvement, we wish to highlight that the Department needs to build a strong control environment by addressing all the control deficiencies, some gaps in financial and performance reporting as well as capacity issues. We therefore support Management initiatives to address the control deficiencies, service delivery and resource challenges.

The Internal Audit activity also maintains a combined assurance framework and implementation plan which were developed in collaboration with the departmental Risk Management unit and the Auditor General. The plan has been useful in ensuring that assurance is placed at all high risks by various assurance providers, namely, 1st, 2nd and 3rd line of defence.

4. In-Year Management and Monthly/Quarterly Report

The Department has reported monthly and quarterly to National Treasury as required by the PFMA. Although we have noted some improvement in the content and quality of these reports, greater improvement of performance reports is still required especially in the service delivery branches.

5. Evaluation of Financial Statements

The Committee has:

- reviewed the annual financial statements prepared by the department;
- reviewed and discussed the audited annual financial statements included in the annual report, with the AGSA and Management;
- reviewed the Department's performance information;
- reviewed AGSA's audit report, Management letter and Management's responses thereto;
- reviewed the Department's compliance with legal and regulatory provisions;
- reviewed the adjustments resulting from the audit.

The Committee wishes to congratulate the Department on achieving an unqualified audit outcome.

6. Auditor General's Report

We have reviewed the department's implementation plan for audit issues raised in the previous year and we are satisfied that the matters have been adequately resolved except for the areas highlighted below:

- i. Completeness of performance information as reported by the service delivery branches;
- ii. Increase in irregular expenditure, fruitless and wasteful expenditure as well as lack and / or absence of consequence management;
- iii. Inadequate sourcing of the internal audit function;
- iv. Control weaknesses within the IT environment; and
- v. Delays in filling the position of the Director General of the department.

The Audit Committee will continue to monitor and to evaluate the progress made in addressing long standing issues that were previously reported by the Auditor General, including those that are in the 2019/20 Management Report.

The Audit Committee concurs and accepts the conclusions of the Auditor General on the annual financial statements and is of the opinion that the audited annual financial statements be accepted and read together with the report of the Auditor – General.

7. Appreciation

We wish to express our appreciation to the Minister and Deputy Minister for their leadership and guidance, the Acting Director-General, Management and staff for their commitment, as well as Internal Audit and AGSA for their contribution and dedication.

Ameen **Amod**

Chairperson of the Audit Committee

5 October 2020

11. Broad-Based Black Economic Empowerment (B-BBEE) Compliance Performance Information

As at the date of preparing the Annual Report of the Department of Military Veterans, the Department had finished the BBBEE verification process. However, the Department had not managed to conclude its report to the BBBEE Commission as required by section 13G(1) of the B-BBEE Act.



PART D: HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT

1. Introduction

The information contained in this Part D: Human Resource Management of the Annual Report 2019/20 financial year, has been prescribed by the Minister for the Public Service and Administration for all Departments in the public service.

The success of any organisation is dependent on the availability of employees who have appropriate education, training and skills ultimately ensuring that correct people, are correctly placed, focused on the correct priorities at all times. The Human Resources Management component of the Department approaches on an outward-in basis by consistent endeavors within available resources, to contribute towards a reduction in youth unemployment and inequality, and the elimination of poverty and putting an emphasis in the employment of women.

In line with the priorities of the National Development Plan (NDP), the Department ensures that people with disabilities who are in its employment have enhanced access to quality education and employment. The Department ensures that relevant and accessible skills development programmes for people with disabilities, coupled with equal opportunities for their productive and gainful employment, are prioritised.

With technical and managerial skills shortages that it encounters, the department takes a long-term perspective on developing the skills it needs through career pathing, mentoring, and closer partnerships with universities and schools of management.

To give developmental opportunities to unemployed youth, the Department has expanded its Internship Programmes (Graduate Interns) by employing graduate interns in line with Public Service Regulations.

2. Overview of Human Resources

The Department of Military Veterans like most other institutions in our country still has more presence of males than females in the workplace. The total number of males in the Department accounted for 55% whilst females accounted for 45% of the total employees.

Females in Senior Management positions however accounted for 50%, an achievement the Department hopes to maintain and where possible replicate across all occupational classes in line with the country's demographics. Of the 19% of vacancy rate in the Department, 4% is in senior management and most notably three of the four most senior positions in the Department are also vacant.

Efforts to fill these top management positions are continuing through bilateral between the office of the Accounting Officer and that of the Executive Authority. The Departments notes that the prolonged vacancies at the very top echelons of the Department does not augur well for leadership stability, coherence and uninterrupted flow of Departmental operations thus it seeks to address the matter expeditiously.

During 2019/20 financial year, the Department put emphasis on achieving female representation at Senior Management level and has achieved that feat. The Department has also in line with government prescripts endeavored to achieve the prescribed representation of persons with disabilities and still did not achieve the required 2% which has precipitated a change in the Department's human resources acquisition approach and put emphasis on targeted recruitment.

Efforts are made to ensure that not only does the Department fill all its vacant posts but does so by attracting skilled employees whose inclusion in the Department's workforce will increase its efficacy especially in relation to effecting our mandate.

ANNUAL REPORT ● 2019/2020

3. Human Resources Oversight Statistics

3.1 <u>Personnel related expenditure</u>

Table 3.1.1 Personnel expenditure by programme for the period 1 April 2019 and 31 March 2020

| Programme | Total expenditure (R'000) | Personnel expenditure (R'000) | Training expenditure (R'000) | Professional and special services expenditure (R'000) | Personnel expenditure as a % of total expenditure | Average personnel cost per employee (R'000) |
|--|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---|--|---|
| Administration | 141 247 | 75 659 | 850 | 1 379 | 53.57 | 497 |
| Socio-economic Support | 253 449 | 22 441 | - | - | 8.85 | 522 |
| Empowerment and Stakeholder Management | 82 557 | 31 973 | - | - | 38.73 | 820 |
| Total | 477 253 | 130 073 | 850 | 1 379 | 27.25 | 556 |

Table 3.1.2 Personnel costs by salary band for the period 1 April 2019 and 31 March 2020

| Salary band | Personnel expenditure (R'000) | % of total personnel cost | No. of employees | Average personnel cost per employee (R'000) |
|--|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|--|
| Lower skilled (levels 1-2) | 1 893 | 1.46 | 29 | 65 |
| Skilled (level 3-5) | 3 257 | 2.50 | 15 | 217 |
| Highly skilled production (levels 6-8) | 26 501 | 20.37 | 75 | 353 |
| Highly skilled supervision (levels 9-12) | 65 187 | 50.12 | 84 | 776 |
| Senior and Top management (levels 13-16) | 31 473 | 24.20 | 27 | 1166 |
| Periodic Payments | 1 762 | 1.35 | 4 | 441 |
| Total | 130 073 | 100 | 234 | 556 |

<u>Table 3.1.3 Salaries, Overtime, Home Owners Allowance and Medical Aid by programme for the period 1 April 2019 and 31 March 2020</u>

| | Sala | ries | | | | Owners vance | Medical Aid | |
|--|------------------|---|-------------------|---|-------------------|--|-------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Programme | Amount (R'000 | Salaries as a % of personnel costs | Amount (R'000) | Overtime as a % of personnel costs | Amount (R'000) | HOA as a % of personnel costs | Amount (R'000) | Medical aid as a % of personnel costs |
| Administration | 67 385 | 89.06 | 787 | 1.04 | 883 | 1.16 | 1 164 | 1.53 |
| Socio-economic Support | 20 607 | 91.83 | 250 | 1.11 | 101 | 0.45 | 170 | 0.76 |
| Empowerment and Stakeholder Management | 28 010 | 87.61 | 861 | 2.69 | 377 | 1.18 | 187 | 0.58 |
| Total | 116 002 | 89.18 | 1 898 | 1.46 | 1 360 | 1.05 | 1 522 | 1.17 |

<u>Table 3.1.4 Salaries, Overtime, Home Owners Allowance and Medical Aid by salary band for the period 1</u>
<u>April 2019 and 31 March 2020</u>

| | Sala | aries | Overtime | | Home Owners Allowance | | Medical Aid | |
|--|------------------|---|-------------------|---|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|
| Salary band | Amount (R'000 | Salaries as a % of personnel costs | Amount (R'000) | Overtime as a % of personnel costs | Amount (R'000) | HOA as a % of personnel costs | Amount (R'000) | Medical aid as a % of personnel costs |
| Skilled (level 1-2) | 1 882 | 99.42 | 11 | 0.58 | - | - | - | - |
| Skilled (level 3-5) | 2 275 | 69.84 | 42 | 1.29 | 83 | 2.55 | 62 | 1.90 |
| Highly skilled production (levels 6-8) | 24 114 | 90.99 | 1 047 | 3.95 | 539 | 2.03 | 636 | 2.40 |
| Highly skilled supervision (levels 9-12) | 57 695 | 88.51 | 798 | 1.22 | 654 | 1.00 | 738 | 1.13 |
| Senior management (level 13-16) | 28 274 | 89.84 | - | - | 84 | 0.27 | 86 | 0.27 |
| Periodicals Remuneration | 1 762 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total | 116 002 | 89.18 | 1 898 | 1.46 | 1 360 | 1.05 | 1 522 | 1.17 |

3.2 **Employment and Vacancies**

Table 3.2.1 Employment and vacancies by programme as on 31 March 2020

| Programme | Number of posts on approved establishment | Number of posts filled | Vacancy Rate | Number of employees additional to the establishment |
|--|---|---------------------------|--------------|--|
| Administration | 102 | 86 | 16 | 34 |
| Socio-economic Support | 21 | 19 | 2 | 22 |
| Empowerment and Stakeholder Management | 46 | 32 | 14 | 7 |
| Total | 169 | 137 | 32 | 63 |

Table 3.2.2 Employment and vacancies by salary band as on 31 March 2020

| Salary band | Number of posts on approved establishment | Number of posts filled | Vacancy Rate | Number of employees additional to the establishment |
|---|---|---------------------------|--------------|--|
| Lower skilled (level 1-2) | - | - | - | 1 |
| Skilled (level 3-5) | 10 | 5 | 50% | 10 |
| Highly skilled production (level 6-8) | 55 | 41 | 29% | 40 |
| Highly skilled supervision (level 9-12) | 73 | 65 | 11% | 12 |
| Senior management (level 13-16) | 31 | 26 | 13% | 1 |
| Total | 169 | 137 | 19% | 63 |

Table 3.2.3 Employment and vacancies by critical occupations as on 31 March 2020

| Critical occupation | Number of posts on approved establishment | Number of posts filled | Vacancy Rate | Number of employees additional to the establishment |
|--|---|---------------------------|--------------|--|
| Elementary occupation (levels 1-5) | 10 | 5 | 50% | 10 |
| Administrative office workers (levels 6-9) | 80 | 64 | 21% | 44 |
| Professionals and managers (levels 10-16) | 79 | 68 | 13% | 9 |
| Total | 169 | 137 | 19% | 63 |

3.3 Filling of SMS Posts

Table 3.3.1 SMS post information as on 31 March 2020

| SMS Level | Total number of funded SMS posts | Total number of SMS posts filled | % of SMS posts filled | Total number of SMS posts vacant | % of SMS posts vacant |
|---|--|--|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|
| Director-General/ Head of Department | 1 | 1 | 0% | 1 | 100% |
| Salary Level 15 | 3 | 1 | 33% | 2 | 67% |
| Salary Level 14 | 9 | 8 | 89% | 1 | 11% |
| Salary Level 13 | 18 | 17 | 94% | 1 | 6% |
| Total | 31 | 26 | 84% | 5 | 16% |

Table 3.3.2 SMS post information as on 30 September 2019

| SMS Level | Total number of funded SMS posts | Total number of SMS posts filled | % of SMS posts filled | Total number of SMS posts vacant | % of SMS posts vacant |
|---|--|--|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|
| Director- General/ Head of Department | 1 | - | - | 1 | 100% |
| Salary Level 16 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Salary Level 15 | 3 | 1 | 33% | 2 | 67% |
| Salary Level 14 | 9 | 7 | 78% | 2 | 22% |
| Salary Level 13 | 18 | 15 | 83% | 3 | 17% |
| Total | 31 | 23 | 74% | 8 | 26% |

Table 3.3.3 Advertising and filling of SMS posts for the period 1 April 2019 and 31 March 2020

| | Advertising | Filling of Posts | | | |
|---|---|---|--|--|--|
| SMS Level | Number of vacancies per level advertised in 6 months of becoming vacant | Number of vacancies per level filled in 6 months of becoming vacant | Number of vacancies per level not filled in 6 months but filled in 12 months | | |
| Director- General/ Head of Department | - | - | - | | |
| Salary Level 16 | - | - | - | | |
| Salary Level 15 | - | - | - | | |
| Salary Level 14 | 2 | 2 | - | | |
| Salary Level 13 | 4 | 4 | - | | |
| Total | 6 | 6 | - | | |

<u>Table 3.3.4 Reasons for not having complied with the filling of funded vacant SMS - Advertised within 6</u> months and filled within 12 months after becoming vacant for the period 1 April 2019 and 31 March 2020

Reasons for vacancies not advertised within six months

- The DG Post was advertised, but from Ministry there were some discrepancies noted and the post is to be re-advertised in July 2020.
- The DDG: SES Post was advertised and interviews conducted. A Cabinet memorandum lined out some challenges which lead to the Department deciding to re-advertise and start the process from scratch to eliminate any discrepancies.
- The DDG: Corporate Services became vacant on the 1 September 2019. The Department is in the process of appointing a Director-General as it was of the view for the DG to appoint the incumbent.

Reasons for vacancies not filled within twelve months

- The DG Post was advertised, but from Ministry there were some discrepancies noted and the post is to be re-advertised in July 2020.
- The DDG: SES Post was advertised and interviews took place. A Cabinet memorandum lined out some challenges which lead to the Department deciding to re-advertise and start the process from scratch to eliminate any discrepancies.
- The DDG: Corporate Services became vacant on the 1 September 2019. The Department is in the process of appointing a Director-General as it was of the view for the DG to appoint the incumbent.

Table 3.3.5 Disciplinary steps taken for not complying with the prescribed timeframes for filling SMS posts within 12 months for the period 1 April 2019 and 31 March 2020

Reasons for vacancies not advertised within six months

No disciplinary steps taken

Reasons for vacancies not filled within six months

No disciplinary steps taken

3.4 Job Evaluation

Table 3.4.1 Job Evaluation by Salary band for the period 1 April 2019 and 31 March 2020

| Salary band | Number of | Number | % of posts | Posts U | Jpgraded Posts downgra | | wngraded |
|--|---------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------|---------|------------------------|--------|----------------------|
| | posts on approved establishment | of Jobs Evaluated | evaluated by salary bands | Number | % of posts evaluated | Number | % of posts evaluated |
| Lower Skilled (levels1-2) | - | - | 0% | - | 0% | - | 0% |
| Skilled (levels 3-5) | 9 | - | 0% | - | 0% | - | 0% |
| Highly skilled production (levels 6-8) | 52 | - | 0% | - | 0% | - | 0% |
| Highly skilled supervision (levels 9-12) | 76 | - | 0% | - | 0% | - | 0% |
| Senior Management Service Band A | 18 | - | 0% | - | 0% | - | 0% |
| Senior Management Service Band B | 10 | - | 0% | - | 0% | - | 0% |
| Senior Management Service Band C | 3 | - | 0% | - | 0% | - | 0% |
| Senior Management Service Band D | 1 | - | 0% | - | 0% | - | 0% |
| Total | 169 | - | 0% | - | 0% | - | 0% |

<u>Table 3.4.2 Profile of employees whose positions were upgraded due to their posts being upgraded for the period 1 April 2019 and 31 March 2020</u>

| Gender | African | Asian | Coloured | White | Total |
|-----------------------------|---------|-------|----------|-------|-------|
| Female | - | - | - | - | - |
| Male | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total | - | - | - | - | - |
| Employees with disabilities | | | | | |

<u>Table 3.4.3 Employees with salary levels higher than those determined by job evaluation by occupation for the period 1 April 2019 and 31 March 2020</u>

| Occupation | Number of employees | Job evaluation level | Remuneration level | Reason for deviation |
|--|---------------------|----------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| Lower skilled (levels 1-2) | - | - | - | - |
| Skilled (levels 3-5) | - | - | - | - |
| Highly skilled production (levels 6-8) | - | - | - | - |
| Highly skilled supervision (levels 9-12) | - | - | - | - |
| Total number of employees whose salaries exceeded the level determined by job evaluation | | | | |
| Percentage of total employed | | | | |

<u>Table 3.4.4 Profile of employees who have salary levels higher than those determined by job evaluation for the period 1 April 2019 and 31 March 2020</u>

| Gender | African | Asian | Coloured | White | | Total |
|--|---------|-------|----------|-------|---|-------|
| Female | - | - | - | | - | - |
| Male | - | - | - | | - | - |
| Total | - | - | - | | - | - |
| Employees with disabilities | - | - | - | | - | - |
| Total number of Employees whose salaries exceeded the grades determine by job evaluation | | | | | | None |

3.5 Employment Changes

Table 3.5.1 Annual turnover rates by salary band for the period 1 April 2019 and 31 March 2020

| Salary band | Number of employees at beginning of period- 1 April 2019 | Appointments and transfers into the department | Terminations and transfers out of the department | Turnover rate |
|--|--|---|---|---------------|
| Lower skilled (levels 1-2) | - | - | - | - |
| Skilled (levels 3-5) | 5 | - | - | - |
| Highly skilled production (levels 6-8) | 36 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| Highly skilled supervision (levels 9-12) | 73 | 1 | 3 | 4 |
| Senior Management Service Bands A | 14 | 4 | 1 | 7 |
| Senior Management Service Bands B | 8 | 2 | 2 | 25 |
| Senior Management Service Bands C | 2 | 0 | 1 | 50 |
| Senior Management Service Bands D | 19 | - | - | - |
| Contracts | 70 | 19 | 16 | 22 |
| Total | 227 | 27 | 24 | 10,60 |

Table 3.5.2 Annual turnover rates by critical occupation for the period 1 April 2019 and 31 March 2020

| Salary band | Number of employees at beginning of period- April 2019 | Appointments and transfers into the department | Terminations and transfers out of the department | Turnover rate |
|--|--|---|---|---------------|
| Elementary occupation (levels 1-5) | 6 | - | - | - |
| Administrative office workers (levels 6-9) | 41 | - | 1 | 2% |
| Professionals and managers (levels 10-16) | 91 | 7 | 7 | 7,7% |
| Total | 138 | 7 | 8 | 5,8% |

Table 3.5.3 Reasons why staff left the department for the period 1 April 2019 and 31 March 2020

| Termination Type | Number | % of Total Resignations |
|---|--------|-------------------------|
| Death | 1 | 4.2% |
| Resignation | 13 | 54.2% |
| Expiry of contract | 8 | 33.3% |
| Dismissal – operational changes | - | - |
| Dismissal – misconduct | 1 | 4.2% |
| Dismissal – inefficiency | - | 1 |
| Discharged due to ill-health | 1 | 4.2% |
| Retirement | - | 1 |
| Transfer to other Public Service Departments | - | 1 |
| Other | - | 1 |
| Total | 24 | 100 |
| Total number of employees who left as a % of total employment | | 10.60 |

Table 3.5.4 Promotions by critical occupation for the period 1 April 2019 and 31 March 2020

| Occupation | Employees 1 April 2019 | Promotions to another salary level | Salary level promotions as a % of employees by occupation | Progressions to another notch within a salary level | Notch progression as a % of employees by occupation |
|--|---------------------------|--|---|--|---|
| Elementary occupation (levels 1-5) | - | - | - | - | - |
| Administrative office workers (levels 6-9) | - | - | - | - | - |
| Professionals and managers (levels 10-16) | - | 1 | - | - | - |
| Total | - | 1 | - | - | |

Table 3.5.5 Promotions by salary band for the period 1 April 2019 and 31 March 2020

| Salary Band | Employees 1 April 2019 | Promotions to another salary level | Salary bands promotions as a % of employees by salary level | Progressions to another notch within a salary level | Notch progression as a % of employees by salary bands |
|--|---------------------------|--|---|--|---|
| Lower skilled (levels 1-2) | - | - | - | - | - |
| Skilled (levels 3-5) | - | - | - | - | - |
| Highly skilled production (levels 6-8) | - | - | - | - | - |
| Highly skilled supervision (levels 9-12) | - | - | - | - | - |
| Senior Management (level 13-16) | - | 1 | 100 | - | - |
| Total | - | 1 | 100 | - | - |

3.6 Employment Equity

<u>Table 3.6.1 Total number of employees (including employees with disabilities) in each of the following occupational categories as on 31 March 2020</u>

| Occupational category | | Ma | ale | | | Fen | nale | | Total |
|--|---------|----------|--------|-------|---------|----------|--------|-------|-------|
| | African | Coloured | Indian | White | African | Coloured | Indian | White | |
| Legislators, senior officials and managers | 11 | - | - | - | 15 | - | - | 1 | 26 |
| Professionals | 34 | 2 | - | 2 | 31 | - | - | 2 | 71 |
| Technicians and associate professionals | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Clerks | 25 | - | - | 1 | 13 | - | 1 | - | 40 |
| Service and sales workers | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Skilled agriculture and fishery workers | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Craft and related trades workers | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Plant and machine operators and assemblers | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Elementary occupations | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total | 70 | 2 | - | 3 | 59 | - | 1 | 2 | 137 |
| Employees with disabilities | 1 | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | 2 |

<u>Table 3.6.2 Total number of employees (including employees with disabilities) in each of the following occupational bands as on 31 March 2020</u>

| Occupational band | | Ma | ale | | | Fen | nale | | Total |
|--|---------|----------|--------|-------|---------|----------|--------|-------|-------|
| | African | Coloured | Indian | White | African | Coloured | Indian | White | |
| Top Management | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | 1 |
| Senior Management | 11 | - | - | - | 14 | - | - | - | 25 |
| Professionally qualified and experienced specialists and midmanagement | 21 | 1 | | 2 | 16 | - | - | 2 | 42 |
| Skilled technical and academically qualified workers, junior management, supervisors, foreman and superintendents | 38 | 1 | - | 1 | 28 | - | 1 | - | 69 |
| Semi-skilled and discretionary decision making | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Unskilled and defined decision making | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total | 70 | 2 | - | 3 | 59 | - | 1 | 2 | 137 |

Table 3.6.3 Recruitment for the period 1 April 2019 to 31 March 2020

| Occupational band | | Ma | ile | | | Fen | nale | | Total |
|--|---------|----------|--------|-------|---------|----------|--------|-------|-------|
| | African | Coloured | Indian | White | African | Coloured | Indian | White | |
| Top Management | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0 |
| Senior Management | 4 | - | - | - | 2 | - | - | - | 6 |
| Professionally qualified and experienced specialists and mid-management | 1 | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | 2 |
| Skilled technical and academically qualified workers, junior management, supervisors, foreman and superintendents | 9 | - | - | - | 10 | - | - | - | 19 |
| Semi-skilled and discretionary decision making | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Unskilled and defined decision making | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total | 14 | - | - | - | 13 | - | - | - | 27 |
| Employees with disabilities | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

Table 3.6.4 Promotions for the period 1 April 2019 to 31 March 2020

| Occupational band | | Ma | ile | | | Fen | nale | | Total |
|--|---------|----------|--------|-------|---------|----------|--------|-------|-------|
| | African | Coloured | Indian | White | African | Coloured | Indian | White | |
| Top Management | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 |
| Senior Management | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Professionally qualified and experienced specialists and midmanagement | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Skilled technical and academically qualified workers, junior management, supervisors, foreman and superintendents | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Semi-skilled and discretionary decision making | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Unskilled and defined decision making | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 |
| Employees with disabilities | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

Table 3.6.5 Terminations for the period 1 April 2019 to 31 March 2020

| Occupational band | | Ma | ile | | | Fen | nale | | Total |
|---|---------|----------|--------|-------|---------|----------|--------|-------|-------|
| | African | Coloured | Indian | White | African | Coloured | Indian | White | |
| Top Management | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 |
| Senior Management | 3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3 |
| Professionally qualified | | | | | | | | | |
| and experienced specialists and mid- | 3 | - | - | 1 | 3 | - | - | - | 7 |
| management | | | | | | | | | |
| Skilled technical and academically qualified workers, junior management, supervisors, foreman and superintendents Semi-skilled and discretionary decision | 4 | - | - | - | 5 | - | - | - | 9 |
| making | | | | | | | | | |
| Unskilled and defined decision making | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0 |
| Total | 14 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 24 |
| Employees with Disabilities | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

Table 3.6.6 Disciplinary action for the period 1 April 2019 to 31 March 2020

| Disciplinary action | | Male | | | Female | | | | Total |
|---------------------|---------|----------|--------|-------|---------|----------|--------|-------|-------|
| | African | Coloured | Indian | White | African | Coloured | Indian | White | |
| Written warning | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Dismissal | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 |
| Case withdrawn | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 |

Table 3.6.7 Skills development for the period 1 April 2019 to 31 March 2020

| Occupational category | | Male | | | | Fema | le | | Total |
|--|---------|----------|--------|-------|---------|----------|--------|-------|-------|
| | African | Coloured | Indian | White | African | Coloured | Indian | White | |
| Legislators, senior officials and managers | 3 | - | - | - | 4 | - | - | - | 7 |
| Professionals | 9 | - | - | - | 16 | - | - | - | 25 |
| Technicians and associate professionals | 51 | 2 | - | - | 45 | - | - | 2 | 100 |
| Clerks | 6 | - | - | - | 9 | - | - | - | 15 |
| Service and sales workers | 1 | - | - | - | 2 | - | - | - | 3 |
| Skilled agriculture and fishery workers | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Craft and related trades workers | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Plant and machine operators and assemblers | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Elementary occupations | 1 | - | - | - | 6 | - | - | - | 7 |
| Total | 71 | 2 | - | - | 82 | - | - | 2 | 157 |
| Employees with disabilities | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

3.7 Signing of Performance Agreements by SMS Members

Table 3.7.1 Signing of Performance Agreements by SMS members as on 31 May 2019

| SMS Level | Total number of funded SMS posts | Total number of SMS members | Total number of signed performance agreements | Signed performance agreements as % of total number of SMS members |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|---|
| Director-General/ Head of Department | 1 | - | - | 0% |
| Salary Level 16 | - | - | - | 0% |
| Salary Level 15 | 3 | 2 | - | 0% |
| Salary Level 14 | 9 | 8 | 7 | 88% |
| Salary Level 13 | 18 | 17 | 14 | 82% |
| Total | 31 | 27 | 21 | 78% |

<u>Table 3.7.2 Reasons for not having concluded Performance agreements for all SMS members as on 31 March 2020</u>

Reasons

Out of the six senior managers who did not sign, two senior managers were exiting the system, one was due to ill-health and three SMS members did not sign.

<u>Table 3.7.3 Disciplinary steps taken against SMS members for not having concluded Performance agreements as on 31 March 2020</u>

| Reasons | |
|---------|--|
| None | |

3.8 Performance Rewards

<u>Table 3.8.1 Performance Rewards by race, gender and disability for the period 1 April 2019 to 31 March 2020</u>

| | Beneficia | | | Cost | |
|-----------------|-------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|--------------|---------------------------|
| Race and Gender | Number of beneficiaries | Number of employees | % of total within group | Cost (R'000) | Average cost per employee |
| African | | | | | |
| Male | 26 | 106 | 25% | 682 | 26 |
| Female | 29 | 113 | 26% | 848 | 29 |
| Asian | | | | | |
| Male | - | - | - | - | - |
| Female | - | 1 | - | - | - |
| Coloured | | | | | |
| Male | - | 2 | - | - | - |
| Female | - | - | - | - | - |
| White | | | | | |
| Male | 1 | 3 | 33% | 33 | 33 |
| Female | 1 | 2 | 50% | 39 | 39 |
| Total | 57 | 227 | 25% | 1 602 | 28 |

Table 3.8.2 Performance Rewards by salary band for personnel below Senior Management Service for the period 1 April 2019 to 31 March 2020

| | Вє | eneficiary Prof | ile | Co | Total cost | | |
|--|-------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|--|--|
| Salary band | Number of beneficiaries | Number of employees | % of total within salary bands | Total Cost (R'000) | Average cost per employee | as a % of the total personnel expenditure | |
| Lower Skilled (levels 1-2) | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Skilled (levels 3-5) | 3 | 15 | 60% | 26 | 8 611 | 0.79% | |
| Highly skilled production (levels 6-8) | 20 | 102 | 56% | 298 | 14 922 | 1.08% | |
| Highly skilled supervision (levels 9-12) | 33 | 83 | 45% | 1 222 | 37 044 | 1.83% | |
| Total | 56 | 200 | 49% | 1 546 | 27 620 | 1.58% | |

Table 3.8.3 Performance Rewards by critical occupation for the period 1 April 2019 to 31 March 2020

| | Ве | eneficiary Prof | ile Cost | | | | |
|---|-------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|--|
| Critical occupation | Number of beneficiaries | Number of employees | % of total with | nin occupation | Total Cost (R'000) | Average cost per employee | |
| Elementary occupation (levels 1-5) | 3 | 5 | | 60% | 25 833 | 86 | |
| Administrative Office Workers (levels 6-9) | 22 | 42 | | 52% | 338 223 | 15 | |
| Professionals and managers (levels 10-16) | 32 | 94 | | 34% | 1 238 135 | 13 | |
| Total | 57 | 141 | | 40% | 1 602 191 | 28 | |

<u>Table 3.8.4 Performance related rewards (cash bonus), by salary band for Senior Management Service for the period 1 April 2019 to 31 March 2020</u>

| | Beneficiary Profile | | | | Cost | | |
|-------------|-------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|--|--|
| Salary band | Number of beneficiaries | Number of employees | % of total within salary bands | Total Cost (R'000) | Average cost per employee | as a % of the total personnel expenditure | |
| Band A | - | 18 | 0% | - | - | - | |
| Band B | 1 | 8 | 12,5% | 55,47 | 55,47 | 0,50 | |
| Band C | - | 1 | 0% | - | - | - | |
| Band D | - | - | 0% | - | - | - | |
| Total | 1 | 27 | 3,7% | 55,47 | 55,47 | 0,20 | |

3.9 Foreign Workers

Table 3.9.1 Foreign workers by salary band for the period 1 April 2019 and 31 March 2020

| Salary band | 01 April 2019 | | 31 March 2020 | | Change | |
|--|---------------|------------|---------------|------------|--------|----------|
| | Number | % of total | Number | % of total | Number | % Change |
| Lower skilled | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Highly skilled production (levels 6-8) | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Highly skilled supervision (levels 9-12) | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Contract (levels 9-12) | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Contract (levels 13-16) | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total | - | - | - | - | - | - |

Table 3.9.2 Foreign workers by major occupation for the period 1 April 2019 and 31 March 2020

| Major occupation | 01 April 2019 | | 31 March 2020 | | Change | |
|--|---------------|------------|---------------|------------|--------|----------|
| | Number | % of total | Number | % of total | Number | % Change |
| Elementary occupation (levels 1-5) | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Administrative Office Workers (levels 6-9) | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Professionals and managers (levels 10-16) | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total | - | - | - | - | - | - |

3.10 <u>Leave utilisation</u>

Table 3.10.1 Sick leave for the period 1 January 2019 to 31 December 2019

| Salary band | Total days | % Days with Medical certification | Number of Employees using sick leave | % of total employees using sick leave | Average days per employee | Estimated Cost (R'000) |
|---|------------|---|---|--|---------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Lower Skills (levels 1-2) | 35 | 80 | 11 | 38 | 3 | 11 |
| Skilled (levels 3-5) | 139 | 79 | 16 | 100 | 9 | 113 |
| Highly skilled production (levels 6-8) | 520 | 75 | 76 | 90 | 7 | 656 |
| Highly skilled supervision (levels 9 -12) | 453 | 80 | 52 | 60 | 9 | 1 313 |
| Top and Senior management (levels 13-16) | 204 | 89 | 21 | 68 | 10 | 895 |
| Total | 1 351 | 81 | 176 | 72 | 8 | 2 988 |

<u>Table 3.10.2 Disability leave (temporary and permanent) for the period 1 January 2019 to 3 1 December 2019</u>

| Salary band | Total days | % Days with Medical certification | Number of Employees using disability leave | % of total employees using disability leave | Average days per employee | Estimated Cost (R'000) |
|--|------------|--|--|---|---------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Lower skilled (levels 1-2) | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Skilled (levels 3-5) | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Highly skilled production (levels 6-8) | - | - | 1 | - | - | - |
| Highly skilled supervision (levels 9-12) | 23 | 100 | 1 | 1 | 23 | 83 |
| Senior management (levels 13-16) | 98 | 100 | 2 | 6 | 49 | 448 |
| Total | 121 | 100 | 3 | 7 | 40 | 531 |

Table 3.10.3 Annual Leave for the period 1 January 2019 to 31 December 2019

| Salary band | Total days taken | Number of Employees using annual leave | Average per employee |
|--|------------------|--|----------------------|
| Lower skilled (levels 1-2) | 100 | 6 | 16 |
| Skilled (levels 3-5) | 354 | 18 | 20 |
| Highly skilled production (levels 6-8) | 1 711 | 104 | 16 |
| Highly skilled supervision (levels 9-12) | 1 754 | 88 | 20 |
| Senior management (levels 13-16) | 505 | 27 | 19 |
| Total | 4 424 | 243 | 18 |

Table 3.10.4 Capped leave for the period 1 January 2019 to 31 December 2019

| Salary band | Total days of capped leave taken | Number of Employees using capped leave | Average number of days taken per employee | Average capped leave per employee as on 31 March 2020 |
|--|--|---|--|--|
| Lower skilled (levels 1-2) | - | 1 | - | - |
| Skilled (levels 3-5) | - | ı | - | - |
| Highly skilled production (levels 6-8) | 2 | 1 | 2 | 19 |
| Highly skilled supervision (levels 9-12) | 1 | 1 | 32 | 32 |
| Senior management (levels 13-16) | - | 1 | - | - |
| Total | 3 | 2 | 24 | 51 |

Table 3.10.5 Leave pay outs for the period 1 April 2019 and 31 March 2020

| Reason | Total amount (R'000) | Number of employees | Average per employee (R'000) |
|--|-------------------------|---------------------|------------------------------|
| Leave pay outs for 2019/20 financial year due to non- utilisation of leave for the previous cycle | - | - | - |
| Capped leave pay out on termination of service for 2019/20 financial year | - | - | - |
| Current leave pay out on termination of service for 2019/20 financial year | 1 | 15 | 40 |
| Total | 1 | 15 | 40 |

3.11 <u>HIV/AIDS & Health Promotion Programmes</u>

Table 3.11.1 Steps taken to reduce the risk of occupational exposure

| Units/categories of employees identified to be at high risk of contracting HIV & related diseases (if any) | Key steps taken to reduce the risk |
|--|---|
| Sexually active men and women of reproductive age | Distribution of male and female condoms in toilet facilities within the |
| | workplace |

<u>Table 3.11.2 Details of Health Promotion and HIV/AIDS Programmes (tick the applicable boxes and provide the required information)</u>

| Question | Yes | No | Details, if yes |
|--|-----|----|--|
| 1. Has the department designated a member of the SMS to implement the provisions contained in Part VI E of Chapter 1 of the Public Service Regulations, 2001? If so, provide her/his name and position. | х | | Mr Lethola Mofokeng Director: HRM |
| 2. Does the department have a dedicated unit or has it designated specific staff members to promote the health and well-being of your employees? If so, indicate the number of employees who are involved in this task and the annual budget that is available for this purpose. | x | | Assistant Director: Employee Health and Wellness |
| 3. Has the department introduced an Employee Assistance or Health Promotion Programme for your employees? If so, indicate the key elements/services of this Programme. | | X | A health and wellness service provider has not been appointed, as a result employee assistance services like 24 hour counselling and intensive health promotion programs have not been established. Education, Awareness and Prevention programs in alignment with the National Health Calendar are done to some extent. |

| 4. Has the department established (a) committee(s) as contemplated in Part VI E.5 (e) of Chapter 1 of the Public Service Regulations, 2001? If so, please provide the names of the members of the committee and the stakeholder(s) that they represent. | X | | The newly appointed health and safety committee is comprised of: Mr. L Mofokeng: Director: HRM (Section 16.1 Appointee). Mr. S Rakomane: Deputy Director: Corporate Services. Mr. M Kondilati: Deputy Director: Safety and Security Mr. J Moche: Labour Representative Ms. NJ Ntshani: Deputy Director: Auxiliary and Registry Ms. N Mqadi: Deputy Director: SCM Ms. C Tun Fong: Assistant Director: EHW |
|---|---|---|---|
| 5. Has the department reviewed its employment policies and practices to ensure that these do not unfairly discriminate against employees on the basis of their HIV status? If so, list the employment policies/practices so reviewed. | | x | No review of policies has taken place during 2019/20 financial year |
| 6. Has the department introduced measures to protect HIV-positive employees or those perceived to be HIV-positive from discrimination? If so, list the key elements of these measures. | | х | Not yet |
| 7. Does the department encourage its employees to undergo Voluntary Counselling and Testing? If so, list the results that you have you achieved. | х | | Wellness Screening tests have been arranged in partnership with GEMS. These include Voluntary Counselling and Testing. |
| 8. Has the department developed measures/indicators to monitor & evaluate the impact of its health promotion programme? If so, list these measures/indicators. | | х | Not yet. The appointment of a health and wellness service provider would assist us in this regard |

3.12 Labour Relations

Table 3.12.1 Collective agreements for the period 1 April 2019 and 31 March 2020

| Subject matter | Date |
|---------------------------------------|------|
| Total number of Collective agreements | None |

Table 3.12.2 Misconduct and disciplinary hearings finalised for the period 1 April 2019 and 31 March 2020

| Outcomes of disciplinary hearings | Number | % of total |
|-----------------------------------|--------|------------|
| Correctional counselling | - | - |
| Verbal warning | - | - |
| Written warning | - | - |
| Final written warning | 2 | 50% |
| Suspended without pay | - | - |
| Fine | - | - |
| Demotion | - | - |
| Dismissal | 1 | 25% |
| Not guilty | 1 | 25% |
| Case withdrawn | - | - |
| Total | 4 | 100% |

| Total number of Disciplinary hearings finalised | None |
|---|------|
|---|------|

<u>Table 3.12.3 Types of misconduct addressed at disciplinary hearings for the period 1 April 2019 and 31 March 2020</u>

| Type of misconduct | Number | % of total | |
|--------------------|--------|------------|--|
| Assault | 1 | 25% | |
| Gross dishonesty | 2 | 50% | |
| Sexual harassment | 1 | 25% | |
| Total | 4 | 100% | |

Table 3.12.4 Grievances logged for the period 1 April 2019 and 31 March 2020

| Grievances | Number | % of Total |
|-----------------------------------|--------|------------|
| Number of grievances resolved | 11 | 33% |
| Number of grievances not resolved | 22 | 67% |
| Total number of grievances lodged | 33 | 100% |

Table 3.12.5 Disputes logged with Councils for the period 1 April 2019 and 31 March 2020

| Disputes | Number | % of Total |
|---------------------------------|--------|------------|
| Number of disputes upheld | 12 | 100% |
| Number of disputes dismissed | - | - |
| Total number of disputes lodged | 12 | 100% |

Table 3.12.6 Strike actions for the period 1 April 2019 and 31 March 2020

| Total number of persons working days lost | - |
|--|---|
| Total costs working days lost | - |
| Amount recovered as a result of no work no pay (R'000) | 0 |

Table 3.12.7 Precautionary suspensions for the period 1 April 2019 and 31 March 2020

| Number of people suspended | 3 |
|--|---------------|
| Number of people whose suspension exceeded 30 days | 3 |
| Average number of days suspended | 327 |
| Cost of suspension(R'000) | R1 293 088.36 |

1.13 <u>Skills development</u>

Table 3.13.1 Training needs identified for the period 1 April 2019 and 31 March 2020

| Occupational category | Gender | Number of | Training need | s identified at | start of the rep | oorting period |
|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------|--|-------------------------|------------------|----------------|
| | employees as at 1 April 2019 | Learnerships | Skills Programmes & other short courses | Other forms of training | Total | |
| Legislators, senior officials | Female | 13 | - | 3 | - | 3 |
| and managers | Male | 13 | - | - | - | - |
| Professionals | Female | 23 | - | 9 | 18 | 27 |
| | Male | 27 | - | 8 | 17 | 25 |
| Technicians and associate | Female | 15 | - | 94 | 7 | 101 |
| professionals | Male | 13 | - | 46 | 7 | 53 |
| Clerks | Female | 47 | - | 7 | 1 | 8 |
| | Male | 50 | - | 6 | - | 6 |
| Service and sales workers | Female | 3 | - | 3 | - | 3 |
| | Male | 1 | - | 1 | - | 1 |
| Skilled agriculture and fishery | Female | - | - | - | - | - |
| workers | Male | - | - | - | - | - |
| Craft and related trades | Female | - | - | - | - | - |
| workers | Male | - | - | - | - | - |
| Plant and machine operators | Female | - | - | - | - | - |
| and assemblers | Male | - | - | - | - | - |
| Elementary occupations | Female | - | - | 2 | - | 2 |
| | Male | - | - | - | - | - |
| Sub Total | Female | 101 | - | 118 | 26 | 144 |
| | Male | 104 | - | 61 | 24 | 85 |
| Total | | 205 | - | 179 | 50 | 229 |

Table 3.13.2 Training provided for the period 1 April 2019 and 31 March 2020

| Occupational category | Gender | Number of | Training | provided within the reporting period | | | |
|--------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------|--|--------------------------------------|-------|-----|--|
| as at 1 | employees as at 1 April 2019 | Learnerships | Skills Programmes & other short courses | Other forms of training | Total | | |
| Legislators, senior | Female | 13 | - | 8 | - | 8 | |
| officials and managers | Male | 13 | - | 5 | - | 5 | |
| Professionals | Female | 23 | - | 16 | 11 | 27 | |
| | Male | 27 | - | 15 | 6 | 21 | |
| Technicians and | Female | 15 | - | 81 | 9 | 90 | |
| associate professionals | Male | 13 | - | 89 | 9 | 98 | |
| Clerks | Female | 47 | - | 4 | 5 | 9 | |
| | Male | 50 | - | 2 | 4 | 6 | |
| Service and sales | Female | 3 | - | 3 | - | 3 | |
| workers | Male | 1 | - | 2 | - | 2 | |
| Skilled agriculture and | Female | - | - | - | - | - | |
| fishery workers | Male | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Craft and related trades | Female | - | - | - | - | - | |
| workers | Male | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Plant and machine | Female | - | - | - | - | - | |
| operators and assemblers | Male | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Elementary occupations | Female | - | - | 10 | - | 10 | |
| | Male | - | - | 2 | - | 2 | |
| Sub Total | Female | 101 | - | 122 | 25 | 147 | |
| | Male | 104 | - | 115 | 19 | 134 | |
| Total | | 205 | - | 237 | 44 | 281 | |

3.14 Injury on duty

Table 3.14.1 Injury on duty for the period 1 April 2019 and 31 March 2020

| Nature of injury on duty | Number | % of total |
|---------------------------------------|--------|------------|
| Required basic medical attention only | - | - |
| Temporary Total Disablement | - | - |
| Permanent Disablement | - | - |
| Fatal | - | - |
| Total | - | - |

3.15 <u>Utilisation of Consultants</u>

<u>Table 3.15.1 Report on consultant appointments using appropriated funds for the period 1 April 2019 and 31 March 2020</u>

| Project title | Total number of consultants that worked on project | Duration (work days) | Contract value in Rand |
|---------------|--|-------------------------|---------------------------|
| None | - | - | - |

<u>Table 3.15.2 Analysis of consultant appointments using appropriated funds, in terms of Historically Disadvantaged Individuals (HDIs) for the period 1 April 2019 and 31 March 2020</u>

| Project title | Percentage ownership by HDI groups | Percentage management by HDI groups | Number of consultants from HDI groups that work on the project |
|---------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|
| None | - | - | - |

<u>Table 3.15.3 Report on consultant appointments using Donor funds for the period 1 April 2019 and 31 March 2020</u>

| Project title | Total Number of consultants that worked on project | Duration (Work days) | Donor and contract value in Rand |
|---------------|--|-------------------------|----------------------------------|
| None | - | - | - |

<u>Table 3.15.4 Analysis of consultant appointments using Donor funds, in terms of Historically Disadvantaged Individuals (HDIs) for the period 1 April 2019 and 31 March 2020</u>

| Project title | Percentage ownership by HDI groups | Percentage management by HDI groups | Number of consultants from HDI groups that work on the project |
|---------------|---------------------------------------|--|--|
| None | - | - | - |

3.16 <u>Severance Packages</u>

<u>Table 3.16.1 Granting of employee initiated severance packages for the period 1 April 2019 and 31 March 2020</u>

| Salary band | Number of applications received | Number of applications referred to the MPSA | Number of applications supported by MPSA | Number of packages approved by department |
|--|---------------------------------|---|---|--|
| Lower skilled (levels 1-2) | - | - | - | - |
| Skilled (levels 3-5) | - | - | - | - |
| Highly skilled production (levels 6-8) | - | - | - | - |
| Highly skilled supervision (levels 9-12) | - | - | - | - |
| Senior management (levels 13-16) | - | - | - | - |
| Total | - | - | - | - |



REPORT OF THE AUDITOR GENERAL

Report of the Auditor-General to Parliament on Vote no. 19: Department of Military Veterans

Report on the audit of the financial statements

Opinion

- 1. I have audited the financial statements of the Department of Military Veterans set out on pages 97 to 183, which comprise the appropriation statement, statement of financial position as at 31 March 2020, statement of financial performance, statement of changes in net assets and cash flow statement for the year then ended, as well as the notes to the financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies.
- 2. In my opinion, the financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Department of Military Veterans as at 31 March 2020, and its financial performance and cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with the Modified Cash Standard (MCS) and the requirements of the Public Finance Management Act of South Africa, 1999 (Act No. 1 of 1999) (PFMA).

Basis for opinion

- **3.** I conducted my audit in accordance with the International Standards on Auditing (ISAs). My responsibilities under those standards are further described in the auditor-general's responsibilities for the audit of the financial statements section of this auditor's report.
- 4. I am independent of the department in accordance with sections 290 and 291 of the Code of ethics for professional accountants and parts 1 and 3 of the International Code of Ethics for Professional Accountants (including International Independence Standards) of the International Ethics Standards Board for Accountants (IESBA codes) as well as the ethical requirements that are relevant to my audit in South Africa. I have fulfilled my other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the IESBA codes.
- **5.** I believe that the audit evidence I have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for my opinion.

Emphasis of matter

6. I draw attention to the matter below. My opinion is not modified in respect of this matter.

Uncertainty relating to the future outcome of litigation

7. With reference to note 17 to the financial statements, the department is the defendant in contract cancellation lawsuits. The ultimate outcome of these matters cannot presently be determined and no provision for any liability that may result has been made in the financial statements.

Other matter

8. I draw attention to the matter below. My opinion is not modified in respect of this matter.

Unaudited supplementary schedules

9. The supplementary information set out on pages 184 to 194 does not form part of the financial statements and is presented as additional information. I have not audited these schedules and, accordingly, I do not express an opinion thereon.

Responsibilities of the accounting officer for the financial statements

- 10. The accounting officer is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in accordance with the MCS and the requirements of the PFMA, and for such internal control as the accounting officer determines is necessary to enable the preparation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.
- 11. In preparing the financial statements, the accounting officer is responsible for assessing the department's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters relating to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless the appropriate governance structure either intends to liquidate the department or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

Auditor-general's responsibilities for the audit of the financial statements

- 12. My objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes my opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with the ISAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these financial statements.
- **13.** A further description of my responsibilities for the audit of the financial statements is included in the annexure to this auditor's report.

Report on the audit of the performance report

Introduction and scope

14. In accordance with the Public Audit Act of South Africa 2004 (Act No. 25 of 2004) (PAA) and the general notice issued in terms thereof, I have a responsibility to report on the usefulness and reliability of the reported performance information against predetermined objectives for selected programmes presented in the annual performance report. I performed procedures to identify material findings but not to gather evidence to express assurance.

- 15. My procedures address the usefulness and reliability of the reported performance information, which must be based on the approved performance planning documents of the department. I have not evaluated the completeness and appropriateness of the performance indicators / measures included in the planning documents. My procedures do not examine whether the actions taken by the department enabled service delivery. My procedures also do not extend to any disclosures or assertions relating to planned performance strategies and information in respect of future periods that may be included as part of the reported performance information. Accordingly, my findings do not extend to these matters.
- **16.** I evaluated the usefulness and reliability of the reported performance information in accordance with the criteria developed from the performance management and reporting framework, as defined in the general notice, for the following selected programme presented in the annual performance report of the department for the year ended 31 March 2020:

| Programme | Pages in the annual performance report |
|--|--|
| Programme 2 – Socio-Economic Support (SES) | 41 – 46 |

- 17. I performed procedures to determine whether the reported performance information was properly presented and whether performance was consistent with the approved performance planning documents. I performed further procedures to determine whether the indicators and related targets were measurable and relevant, and assessed the reliability of the reported performance information to determine whether it was valid, accurate and complete.
- **18.** The material findings in respect of the usefulness and reliability of the selected programmes are as follows:

Programme 2 – Socio-economic Support

19. The achievements reported in the annual performance report materially differed from the supporting evidence provided for the indicators listed below:

| Indicator description | Reported achievement |
|--|----------------------|
| PPI 201: Total number of military veterans with access to | 1 320 |
| healthcare services. | |
| PPI 204: Number of bursaries provided to military veterans and | 4 449 |
| their dependants per year. | |

Other matter

20. I draw attention to the matter below.

Achievement of planned targets

21. Refer to the annual performance report on pages 38 to 49 for information on the achievement of planned targets for the year and explanations provided for the under-/overachievement of a significant number of targets. This information should be considered in the context of the

material findings on the usefulness and reliability of the reported performance information in paragraph 19 of this report.

Report on the audit of compliance with legislation

Introduction and scope

- 22. In accordance with the PAA and the general notice issued in terms thereof, I have a responsibility to report material findings on the department's compliance with specific matters in key legislation. I performed procedures to identify findings but not to gather evidence to express assurance.
- 23. The material findings on compliance with specific matters in key legislation are as follows:

Expenditure management

- **24.** Effective steps were not taken to prevent fruitless and wasteful expenditure amounting to R148 000, as disclosed in note 23 to the financial statements, as required by section 38(1) (c)(ii) of the PFMA and treasury regulation 9.1.1. The majority of the fruitless and wasteful expenditure resulted from payments for services not utilised.
- **25.** Some payments were not made within 30 days or an agreed period after receipt of an invoice, as required by treasury regulation 8.2.3.

Strategic planning and performance management

26. Specific information systems were not implemented to enable the monitoring of progress made towards achieving targets, core objectives and service delivery as required by public service regulation 25(1)(e)(i) and (iii).

Consequence management

27. I was unable to obtain sufficient appropriate audit evidence that disciplinary steps were taken against officials who had incurred irregular and fruitless and wasteful expenditure as required by section 38(1)(h)(iii) of the PFMA. This was as a result of significant delays in performing investigations relating to these matters.

Other information

- 28. The accounting officer is responsible for the other information. The other information comprises the information included in the annual report which includes the audit committee's report and the accounting officer's report. The other information does not include the financial statements, the auditor's report and those selected programmes presented in the annual performance report that have been specifically reported in this auditor's report.
- **29.** My opinion on the financial statements and findings on the reported performance information and compliance with legislation do not cover the other information and I do not express an audit opinion or any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

- 30. In connection with my audit, my responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the financial statements and the selected programmes presented in the annual performance report, or my knowledge obtained in the audit, or otherwise appears to be materially misstated.
- **31.** If, based on the work I have performed, I conclude that there is a material misstatement in this other information; I am required to report that fact. I have nothing to report in this regard.

Internal Control Deficiencies

- **32.** I considered internal control relevant to my audit of the financial statements, reported performance information and compliance with applicable legislation; however, my objective was not to express any form of assurance on it. The matters reported below are limited to the significant internal control deficiencies that resulted in the findings on the annual performance report and the findings on compliance with legislation included in this report.
- **33.** Leadership did not exercise adequate oversight over performance reporting, compliance with applicable legislation and related internal controls. Action plans to address audit matters were not effective in addressing prior year findings.
- **34.** Management did not implement effective controls to ensure that information contained in performance reports was reliable before submission for audit. This was mainly a result of inadequate reviews and a lack of proper performance and record management systems. Furthermore, management did not review and monitor compliance with legislation.

Pretoria

30 September 2020

Cliclitor - General



Auditing to build public confidence

Annexure – Auditor-general's responsibility for the audit

1. As part of an audit in accordance with the ISAs, I exercise professional judgement and maintain professional scepticism throughout my audit of the financial statements and the procedures performed on reported performance information for selected programmes and on the department's compliance with respect to the selected subject matters.

Financial statements

- 2. In addition to my responsibility for the audit of the financial statements as described in this auditor's report, I also:
 - identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error; design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks; and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for my opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations or the override of internal control.
 - obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the department's internal control.
 - evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by the accounting officer.
 - conclude on the appropriateness of the accounting officer's use of the going concern basis of accounting in the preparation of the financial statements. I also conclude, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists relating to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the ability of the Department of Military Veterans to continue as a going concern. If I conclude that a material uncertainty exists, I am required to draw attention in my auditor's report to the related disclosures in the financial statements about the material uncertainty or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify my opinion on the financial statements. My conclusions are based on the information available to me at the date of this auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause a department to cease operating as a going concern.
 - evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the financial statements, including the disclosures, and determine whether the financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.

Communication with those charged with governance

- 3. I communicate with the accounting officer regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that I identify during my audit.
- 4. I also confirm to the accounting officer that I have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and communicate all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to have a bearing on my independence and, where applicable, actions taken to eliminate threats or safeguards applied.

DEPARTMENT OF MILITARY VETERANS ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the year ended 31 March 2020

DEPARTMENT OF MILITARY VETERANS VOTE NO.19

ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS for the year ended 31 March 2020

Table of Contents

| Appropriation Statement | 97 |
|--|-----|
| Notes to the Appropriation Statement | 130 |
| Statement of Financial Performance | 132 |
| Statement of Financial Position | 134 |
| Statement of Changes in Net Assets | 136 |
| Cash Flow Statement | 137 |
| Notes to the Annual Financial Statements (including Accounting policies) | 147 |
| Annexures | 184 |

Department of Military Veterans - Vote No. 19

| | | | Appropriati | Appropriation per programme | me | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|----------------------|-------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|----------|--|------------------------|-----------------------|
| | | 2 | 2019/20 | | | | | 2018/19 | 1/19 |
| | Adjusted Appropriation | Shifting of Funds | Virement | Final Appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Variance | Expenditure as % of final appropriation | Final Appropriation | Actual Expenditure |
| | R.000 | R.000 | R.000 | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 | % | R'000 | R'000 |
| Programme | | | | | | | | | |
| 1. Administration | 141 054 | 1 | ' | 141 054 | 139 614 | 1 440 | %0.66 | 140 585 | 138 071 |
| 2. Socioeconomic Support | 365 351 | ı | ' | 365 351 | 254 843 | 110 508 | %8'69 | 336 772 | 334 660 |
| 3. Empowerment and Stakeholder Management | 146 148 | 1 | ' | 146 148 | 82 748 | 63 400 | 26,6% | 149 730 | 69 246 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Subtotal | 652 553 | • | • | 652 553 | 477 205 | 175 348 | 73,1% | 627 087 | 541 977 |
| Statutory Appropriation | | | | | | | | | |
| President and Deputy President salary | | | | | | | | | |
| Members' remuneration | | | | | | | | | |
| Debt service costs | | | | | | | | | |
| Provincial equitable share | | | | | | | | | |
| General fuel levy sharing with | | | | | | | | | |
| metropolitan municipalities | | | | | | | | | |
| National Revenue Fund payments | | | | | | | | | |
| Skills levy and sector education and | | | | | | | | | |
| training authorities | | | | | | | | | |
| Judges' and magistrates' salaries | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

Department of Military Veterans - Vote No. 19

| | | 2019/20 | 1/20 | 2018/19 | 119 |
|---|---------|-----------------------|------|---------|-----------------------|
| | Final | Actual Expenditure | | Final | Actual Expenditure |
| TOTAL (brought forward) | | | | | |
| Reconciliation with statement of financial performance | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| ADD | | | | | |
| | 1 083 | | | 53 | |
| Departmental receipts | | | | | |
| NRF Receipts | | | | | |
| Aid assistance | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| Actual amounts per statement of financial performance (total revenue) | 653 636 | | | 627 140 | |
| | | | | | |
| ADD | | | | | |
| Aid assistance | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| Prior year unauthorised expenditure approved without funding | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| Actual amounts per statement of financial performance (total expenditure) | | 477 205 | | | 541 977 |

Department of Military Veterans - Vote No. 19

| | | App | ropriation per | propriation per economic classification | sification | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|----------------------|----------------|---|-----------------------|----------|--|------------------------|-----------------------|
| | | 2 | 2019/20 | | | | | 2018/19 | 3/19 |
| | Adjusted Appropriation | Shifting of Funds | Virement | Final Appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Variance | Expenditure as % of final appropriation | Final Appropriation | Actual Expenditure |
| | R'000 | R.000 | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 | R.000 | % | R'000 | R'000 |
| Economic classification | | | | | | | | | |
| Current payments | 391 467 | 48 267 | • | 439 734 | 365 463 | 74 271 | 83,1% | 438 232 | 336 352 |
| Compensation of employees | 131 549 | ı | ı | 131 549 | 130 073 | 1 476 | %6'86 | 122 257 | 123 788 |
| Salaries and wages | 111 057 | 1 | 1 | 111 057 | 119 260 | (8 203) | 107,4% | 103 036 | 113 968 |
| Social contributions | 20 492 | 1 | 1 | 20 492 | 10 813 | 629 6 | 52,8% | 19 221 | 9 820 |
| Goods and services | 259 918 | 48 254 | 1 | 308 172 | 235 377 | 72 795 | 76,4% | 315 974 | 212 564 |
| Administrative fees | 2 009 | 860 | ı | 2 869 | 2 046 | 820 | 71,4% | 3 592 | 3 008 |
| Advertising | 4 880 | (1 241) | 1 | 3 639 | 2 239 | 1 400 | 61,5% | 2 097 | 2 097 |
| Minor assets | 3 345 | (543) | 1 | 2 802 | 154 | 2 648 | 2,5% | 4 757 | 198 |
| Audit costs: External | 6 632 | 247 | 1 | 6 8 7 9 | 6 877 | 2 | 100% | 6 371 | 5 777 |
| Bursaries: Employees | 395 | 1 | 1 | 395 | 293 | 102 | 74,2% | 924 | 854 |
| Catering: Departmental activities | 3 206 | (25) | 1 | 3 181 | 372 | 2 809 | 11,7% | 1 421 | 593 |
| Communication | 3 255 | 633 | 1 | 3 888 | 3 712 | 176 | 92,5% | 11 481 | 5 358 |
| Computer services | 14 363 | (765) | ı | 13 598 | 13 595 | 3 | 100% | 14 580 | 14 530 |
| Consultants: Business and advisory services | 5 193 | (183) | ı | 5 010 | 1 379 | 3 631 | 27,5% | 9 662 | 1 218 |
| Infrastructure and planning services | 1 | 1 | , | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | ı | 1 |
| Laboratory services | ı | 1 | 1 | ı | ı | 1 | 1 | ı | - |
| Scientific and technological services | ı | ı | ı | 1 | 1 | ı | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Legal services | 1 602 | (181) | 1 | 1 421 | 1 4 1 1 | 10 | %8'66 | 983 | 983 |
| Contractors | 78 121 | 52 299 | ı | 130 420 | 127 399 | 3 021 | 92,7% | 108 969 | 107 648 |
| Agency and support / outsourced services | 5 308 | (471) | ı | 4 837 | 2 874 | 1 963 | 59,4% | 2 2 1 9 | 2 219 |
| Entertainment | 63 | (9) | ı | 25 | I | 25 | ı | 1 | ı |
| Fleet services | 2 388 | 1 | ' | 2 388 | 1 461 | 927 | 61,2% | 1 926 | 1876 |

Department of Military Veterans - Vote No. 19

| | | App | ropriation per | Appropriation per economic classification | sification | | | | |
|--|---------------------------|----------------------|----------------|---|-----------------------|----------|--|------------------------|-----------------------|
| | | 2 | 2019/20 | | | | | 201 | 2018/19 |
| | Adjusted Appropriation | Shifting of Funds | Virement | Final Appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Variance | Expenditure as % of final appropriation | Final Appropriation | Actual Expenditure |
| | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 | % | R'000 | R'000 |
| Housing | 1 | ı | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | - |
| Inventory: Clothing material and supplies | ı | ı | 1 | ı | ı | ı | ı | ı | I |
| Inventory: Farming supplies | ı | 1 | ' | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Inventory: Food and food supplies | 1 | 1 | • | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Inventory: Fuel, oil and gas | 1 | ı | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Inventory: Learner and teacher support material | ı | 1 | ı | 1 | 1 | ı | ı | ı | ı |
| Inventory: Materials and | | | | | | | | | |
| supplies | 1 | ı | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Inventory: Medical supplies | 1 | ı | ' | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Inventory: Medicine | 1 | ı | ı | ı | ı | ı | 1 | ı | ı |
| Medsas Inventory Interface | ı | ı | 1 | ı | ı | ı | 1 | ı | ı |
| Inventory: Other supplies | 1 | ı | 1 | 1 | ı | ı | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Consumable supplies | 2 784 | (477) | ı | 2 307 | 303 | 2 004 | 13,1% | 13 091 | 187 |
| Consumable: Stationery, printing and office supplies | 7 963 | 2 032 | 1 | 6 6 6 | 1 907 | 8 088 | 19,1% | 6 228 | 3 192 |
| Operating leases | 19 710 | 1 165 | 1 | 20 875 | 19 683 | 1 192 | 94,3% | 16 836 | 16 771 |
| Property payments | 3 710 | (09) | ı | 3 650 | 1 955 | 1 695 | 53,6% | 2 979 | 2 978 |
| Transport provided: Departmental activity | ı | I | 1 | ı | ı | ı | ı | ı | |
| Travel and subsistence | 56 723 | (1 962) | 1 | 54 761 | 28 397 | 26 364 | 51,9% | 55 284 | 34 336 |
| Training and development | 30 019 | (36) | 1 | 29 983 | 17 465 | 12 518 | 58,2% | 46 738 | 6 833 |
| Operating payments | 460 | (98) | 1 | 374 | 71 | 303 | 19,0% | 234 | 234 |
| Venues and facilities | 7 439 | (2 946) | 1 | 4 493 | 1 540 | 2 953 | 34,3% | 5 251 | 1 674 |
| Rental and hiring | 350 | ı | 1 | 350 | 244 | 106 | %2'69 | 1 | 1 |
| Interest and rent on land | 1 | 13 | ' | 13 | 13 | 1 | 100% | ~ | 1 |

Department of Military Veterans - Vote No. 19

| | /19 | Actual Expenditure | R'000 | ı | 1 | 202 868 | ı | 1 | ı | ı | 1 | ı | 1 | | 1 | - | | | | 198 | • | | 1 | ľ | 1 |
|---|---------|--|-------|----------|--------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------|-------------------------|----------------|-------------------------|------------------------|-------|----------|-----------------------|---------------------------|----------|-------------------------------|---|---------------------------------|-------------|---------------------|--|--|
| | 2018/19 | Final Appropriation | R'000 | _ | 1 | 185 874 | ı | 1 | ı | 1 | I | 1 | 1 | | 1 | ı | ı | | - | 198 | 1 | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | | Expenditure as % of final appropriation | % | 100% | 1 | 57,3% | ı | 1 | ı | 1 | ı | ı | • | | 1 | ı | 1 | | 1 | 1 | 1 | | ı | • | 1 |
| | | Variance | R'000 | ı | 1 | 82 161 | ı | ı | ı | ı | I | 1 | 1 | | 1 | ı | ı | | 1 | ı | 1 | | ı | ı | 1 |
| sification | | Actual Expenditure | R'000 | 13 | 1 | 110 236 | ı | ı | ı | 1 | I | ı | 1 | | 1 | ı | 1 | | 1 | 1 | 1 | | I | ı | 1 |
| Appropriation per economic classification | | Final Appropriation | R'000 | 13 | 1 | 192 397 | ı | ı | ı | 1 | I | 1 | 1 | | 1 | ı | 1 | | 1 | ı | 1 | | I | ı | 1 |
| propriation per | 2019/20 | Virement | R'000 | 1 | 1 | • | ı | 1 | ı | 1 | ı | I | 1 | | 1 | ı | 1 | | 1 | 1 | 1 | | ı | ı | ı |
| App | 2 | Shifting of Funds | R'000 | 13 | 1 | (48 339) | ı | 1 | 1 | 1 | ı | I | 1 | | 1 | ı | 1 | | 1 | 1 | 1 | | ı | ı | ı |
| | | Adjusted Appropriation | R'000 | 1 | 1 | 240 736 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | ı | I | • | | 1 | ı | 1 | | 1 | 1 | 1 | | ı | • | 1 |
| | | | | Interest | Kent on land | Transfers and subsidies | Provinces and municipalities | Provinces | Provincial Revenue Funds | Provincial agencies and | Municipalities | Municipal bank accounts | Municipal agencies and | Tunds | accounts | Social security funds | Departmental agencies and | accounts | Higher education institutions | Foreign governments and international organisations | Public corporations and private | enterprises | Public corporations | Subsidies on products and products and | Other transfers to public corporations |

Department of Military Veterans - Vote No. 19

| | | Арр | ropriation per | Appropriation per economic classification | sification | | | | |
|--|---------------------------|----------------------|----------------|---|-----------------------|----------|--|------------------------|-----------------------|
| | | 2 | 2019/20 | | | | | 2018/19 | 3/19 |
| | Adjusted Appropriation | Shifting of Funds | Virement | Final Appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Variance | Expenditure as % of final appropriation | Final Appropriation | Actual Expenditure |
| | R.000 | R.000 | R.000 | R.000 | R'000 | R.000 | % | R'000 | R'000 |
| Private enterprises | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | ' | - | 1 |
| Subsidies on products and | • | • | • | • | • | • | ' | 1 | |
| production Other transfers to private | | | _ | | | | | | |
| enterprises | ı | ı | • | I | ı | ı | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Non-profit institutions | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | _ | 1 | 1 |
| Households | 240 736 | (48 339) | 1 | 192 397 | 110 236 | 82 161 | 57,3% | 185 676 | 203 066 |
| Social benefits | 48 765 | (32 451) | 1 | 16 314 | 16 234 | 80 | 99,5% | 13 335 | 13 335 |
| Other transfers to households | 191 971 | (15 888) | 1 | 176 083 | 94 002 | 82 081 | 53,4% | 172 341 | 189 533 |
| | | | _ | | | | | | |
| Payments for capital assets | 20 350 | 72 | | 20 422 | 1 506 | 18 916 | 7,4% | 2 961 | 2 539 |
| Buildings and other fixed structures | ı | ı | ı | ı | ı | 1 | 1 | 1 | ı |
| Buildings | 1 | ı | 1 | ı | ı | 1 | 1 | 1 | I |
| Other fixed structures | 1 | ı | 1 | ı | 1 | - | 1 | 1 | I |
| Machinery and equipment | 14 230 | 92 | 1 | 14 322 | 1 408 | 12 914 | 8,8% | 2 961 | 2 539 |
| Transport equipment | ı | ı | 1 | 1 | ı | 1 | | 26 | 9 |
| Other machinery and equipment | 14 230 | 92 | 1 | 14 322 | 1 408 | 12 914 | 8,8% | 2 935 | 2 533 |
| Heritage assets | 2 000 | ı | ı | 2 000 | 86 | 4 902 | | 1 | ı |
| Specialised military assets | 1 | ı | 1 | 1 | ı | 1 | 1 | 1 | ı |
| Biological assets | ı | ı | 1 | ı | ı | 1 | 1 | 1 | ı |
| Land and subsoil assets | 1 | ı | 1 | ı | ı | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Intangible assets | 1 120 | (20) | 1 | 1 100 | 1 | 1 100 | ' | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Payments for financial assets | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 20 | 20 |
| TOTAL | 652 553 | • | - | 652 553 | 477 205 | 175 348 | 73,1% | 627 087 | 541 977 |

Department of Military Veterans - Vote No. 19

| | | | Programme | Programme 1: Administration | ion | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|----------------------|-----------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|----------|--|------------------------|-----------------------|
| | | 2 | 2019/20 | | | | | 2018 | 2018/19 |
| | Adjusted Appropriation | Shifting of Funds | Virement | Final Appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Variance | Expenditure as % of final appropriation | Final Appropriation | Actual Expenditure |
| | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 | % | R'000 | R'000 |
| Sub programme | | | | | | | | | |
| 1. Management | 12 106 | • | • | 12 106 | 12 517 | (411) | 103,4% | 12 470 | 12 469 |
| 2. Corporate Service | 66 212 | • | • | 66 212 | 929 89 | (2 464) | 103,7% | 72 027 | 71 419 |
| 3. Financial Administration | 14 542 | • | • | 14 542 | 20 977 | (6 435) | 144,3% | 22 211 | 22 211 |
| 4. Internal Audit | 10 864 | 1 | ' | 10 864 | 10 640 | 224 | %6'26 | 8 655 | 8 061 |
| 5. Strategic Planning, Policy | 19 910 | 1 | • | 19 910 | 13 876 | 6 034 | %2'69 | 11 659 | 10 349 |
| Development and Monitoring and Evaluation | | | | | | | | | |
| 6. Office Accommodation | 17 420 | 1 | • | 17 420 | 12 928 | 4 492 | 74,2% | 13 563 | 13 562 |
| Total for sub programmes | 141 054 | | | 141 054 | 139 614 | 1 440 | %0'66 | 140 585 | 138 071 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Economic classification | | | | | | | | | |
| Current payments | 133 178 | (2 911) | • | 130 267 | 135 238 | (4 971) | 103,8% | 137 954 | 135 440 |
| Compensation of employees | 47 043 | ı | ı | 47 043 | 74 163 | (27 120) | 157,6% | 43 693 | 72 261 |
| Salaries and wages | 37 571 | ı | 1 | 37 571 | 929 29 | (30 105) | 180,1% | 34 688 | 66 265 |
| Social contributions | 9 472 | ı | 1 | 9 472 | 6 487 | 2 985 | 68,5% | 9 002 | 5 996 |
| Goods and services | 86 135 | (2 911) | ı | 83 224 | 61 075 | 22 149 | 73,4% | 94 261 | 63 179 |
| Administrative fees | 428 | 147 | ı | 275 | 371 | 204 | 64,5% | 1 303 | 724 |
| Advertising | 3 278 | (2 019) | 1 | 1 259 | 920 | 339 | 73,1% | 1 904 | 1 904 |
| Minor assets | 1 549 | (728) | ı | 821 | 120 | 701 | 14,6% | 1 702 | 80 |
| Audit costs: External | 6 632 | 247 | 1 | 6 8 2 9 | 6 877 | 2 | 100,0% | 6 371 | 5 777 |
| Bursaries: Employees | 395 | ı | 1 | 395 | 293 | 102 | 74,2% | 854 | 854 |
| Catering: Departmental activities | 894 | (22) | 1 | 869 | 230 | 629 | 26,5% | 130 | 129 |
| Communication | 3 2 1 9 | 633 | ı | 3 852 | 3 7 1 2 | 140 | 96,4% | 11 371 | 5 358 |
| Computer services | 14 363 | (292) | • | 13 598 | 13 595 | 3 | 100,0% | 14 530 | 14 530 |

Department of Military Veterans - Vote No. 19

| | | | Programme | Programme 1: Administration | ion | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|----------------------|-----------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|----------|---|------------------------|-----------------------|
| | | 2 | 2019/20 | | | | | 2018/19 | 3/19 |
| | Adjusted Appropriation | Shifting of Funds | Virement | Final Appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Variance | Expenditure as % of final appropriation | Final Appropriation | Actual Expenditure |
| | R'000 | R'000 | R.000 | R'000 | R'000 | R.000 | % | R'000 | R'000 |
| Consultants: Business and advisory services | 4 115 | 152 | 1 | 4 267 | 1 379 | 2 888 | 32,3% | 6 662 | 1 218 |
| Infrastructure and planning services | 1 | ı | ı | ı | 1 | ı | ı | ı | 1 |
| Laboratory services | , | 1 | , | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Scientific and technological services | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | 1 | 1 |
| Legal services | 1 602 | (181) | ı | 1 421 | 1 411 | 10 | 99,3% | 983 | 983 |
| Contractors | 2 992 | (70) | ı | 2 922 | 30 | 2 892 | 1,0% | 1 339 | 30 |
| Agency and support / outsourced services | I | ı | I | ı | 1 | ı | I | ı | I |
| Entertainment | 39 | (9) | 1 | 33 | ı | 33 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Fleet services | 2 000 | ı | 1 | 2 000 | 1 461 | 539 | 73,1% | 1 876 | 1 876 |
| Housing | 1 | ı | 1 | ı | 1 | 1 | 1 | ı | 1 |
| Inventory: Clothing material and supplies | ı | 1 | ı | ı | ı | ı | ı | ı | ı |
| Inventory: Farming supplies | 1 | I | 1 | 1 | I | ı | 1 | ı | 1 |
| Inventory: Food and food | I | ı | 1 | 1 | ı | 1 | 1 | I | ı |
| Supplies Inventory: Fuel. oil and das | 1 | ı | 1 | 1 | ı | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Inventory: Learner and teacher | 1 | ı | ı | ı | ı | ı | 1 | ı | 1 |
| support material | | | | | | | | | |
| Inventory: Materials and supplies | ı | ı | 1 | 1 | I | 1 | ı | 1 | - |
| Inventory: Medical supplies | 1 | ı | 1 | 1 | ı | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Inventory: Medicine | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | ı | 1 | 1 | ı | 1 |
| Medsas Inventory Interface | ı | ı | 1 | 1 | ı | ı | ı | ı | 1 |
| Inventory: Other supplies | - | ı | 1 | 1 | ı | 1 | - | ı | ı |

Department of Military Veterans - Vote No. 19

| | ı | 2 | Programme 2019/20 | Programme 1: Administration 9/20 | ion | ı | | 2018/19 | 61/3 |
|--|---------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------|--|------------------------|-----------------------|
| | Adjusted Appropriation | Shifting of Funds | Virement | Final Appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Variance | Expenditure as % of final appropriation | Final Appropriation | Actual Expenditure |
| | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 | R.000 | R'000 | % | R'000 | R'000 |
| Consumable supplies | 2 079 | (462) | - | 1617 | 292 | 1 325 | 18,1% | 11 309 | 179 |
| Consumable: Stationery, printing and office supplies | 4 022 | 2 119 | ı | 6 141 | 1 168 | 4 973 | 19,0% | 3 261 | 2 323 |
| Operating leases | 19 575 | 1 165 | 1 | 20 740 | 19 683 | 1 057 | 94,9% | 16 778 | 16 771 |
| Property payments | 3 710 | (09) | 1 | 3 650 | 1 955 | 1 695 | 53,6% | 2 979 | 2 978 |
| Transport provided: Departmental activity | ı | I | I | ı | 1 | I | ı | 1 | ı |
| Travel and subsistence | 11 789 | (1836) | 1 | 9 953 | 6 256 | 3 697 | 62,9% | 7 125 | 6 754 |
| Training and development | 981 | (36) | 1 | 945 | 820 | 96 | %6'68 | 585 | 584 |
| Operating payments | 247 | (98) | 1 | 161 | 71 | 06 | 44,1% | 96 | 98 |
| Venues and facilities | 1 876 | (1 100) | 1 | 276 | 157 | 619 | 20,5% | 104 | 104 |
| Rental and hiring | 350 | 1 | 1 | 350 | 244 | 106 | %2'69 | ı | |
| Interest and rent on land | ı | ı | 1 | ı | ı | ı | ı | ı | 1 |
| Interest | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | ı | 1 | 1 | ı | 1 |
| Rent on land | ı | ı | ı | 1 | 1 | I | ı | 1 | 1 |
| Transfers and subsidies | • | 3 2 1 9 | | 3 2 1 9 | 3 211 | 80 | %8'66 | 276 | 276 |
| Provinces and municipalities | ı | 1 | 1 | 1 | ı | 1 | ı | ı | 1 |
| Provinces | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | ı | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Provincial Revenue Funds | ı | 1 | 1 | ı | ı | 1 | ı | 1 | 1 |
| Provincial agencies and funds | ı | ı | 1 | 1 | ı | ı | ı | - | 1 |
| Municipalities | ı | ı | 1 | 1 | I | ı | 1 | I | 1 |
| Municipal bank accounts | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Municipal agencies and funds | ı | I | ı | ı | ı | I | ı | 1 | ı |
| | | | | | | | | | |

Department of Military Veterans - Vote No. 19

| | | | Programme | Programme 1: Administration | ion | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|----------------------|-----------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|----------|--|------------------------|-----------------------|
| | | 2 | 2019/20 | | | | | 2018/19 | 3/19 |
| | Adjusted Appropriation | Shifting of Funds | Virement | Final Appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Variance | Expenditure as % of final appropriation | Final Appropriation | Actual Expenditure |
| | R'000 | R.000 | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 | R.000 | % | R'000 | R'000 |
| Departmental agencies and accounts | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Social security funds | ı | 1 | ı | 1 | 1 | ' | ı | 1 | 1 |
| Departmental agencies | • | | 1 | ı | I | • | 1 | ı | 1 |
| Higher education institutions | 1 | 1 | 1 | ı | I | ı | ı | ı | ı |
| Foreign governments and | ı | ı | 1 | ı | ı | ı | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| international organisations | | | | | | | | | |
| Public corporations and private enterprises | 1 | ı | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | ı |
| Public corporations | • | | 1 | 1 | ı | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Subsidies on products and | ı | 1 | • | 1 | 1 | • | ı | 1 | 1 |
| production Other transfers to sublice | | | | | | | | | |
| corporations | ı | 1 | • | I | I | | 1 | I | ı |
| Private enterprises | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | • | 1 | ı | ı |
| Subsidies on products and | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | ı | 1 | 1 | 1 | ı |
| production | | | | | | | | | |
| Other transfers to private enterprises | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | ı | 1 | 1 |
| Non-profit institutions | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | ' | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Households | 1 | 3 2 1 9 | 1 | 3 2 1 9 | 3 2 1 1 | 80 | %8'66 | 276 | 276 |
| Social benefits | 1 | 601 | 1 | 601 | 593 | 80 | 98,7% | 276 | 276 |
| Other transfers to households | ı | 2 618 | • | 2 618 | 2 618 | • | 100,0% | 1 | 1 |
| | 1 | | | 1 | | | | | 1 0 |
| Payments for capital assets | 7 876 | (308) | • | 7 568 | 1 165 | 6 403 | 15,4% | 2 355 | 2 355 |
| Buildings and other fixed structures | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | ı | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Buildings | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |

Department of Military Veterans - Vote No. 19

| | | | Programme | Programme 1: Administration | on | | | | |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|-----------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|----------|--|------------------------|-----------------------|
| | | 2 | 2019/20 | | | | | 2018/19 | 3/19 |
| | Adjusted Appropriation | Shifting of Funds | Virement | Final Appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Variance | Expenditure as % of final appropriation | Final Appropriation | Actual Expenditure |
| | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 | R.000 | R'000 | % | R'000 | R'000 |
| Other fixed structures | 1 | 1 | ı | 1 | ı | 1 | ı | ı | ı |
| Machinery and equipment | 7 376 | (288) | ı | 7 088 | 1 165 | 5 923 | 16,4% | 2 355 | 2 355 |
| Transport equipment | ı | ı | ı | ı | ı | 1 | ı | 1 | ı |
| Other machinery and equipment | 7 376 | (288) | ı | 7 088 | 1 165 | 5 923 | 16,4% | 2 355 | 2 355 |
| Heritage assets | ı | ı | ı | ı | ı | 1 | ı | 1 | ı |
| Specialised military assets | ı | 1 | ı | I | ı | 1 | ı | ı | ı |
| Biological assets | ı | 1 | 1 | ı | ı | 1 | ı | 1 | ı |
| Land and subsoil assets | ı | ı | ı | ı | ı | ı | ı | 1 | ı |
| Intangible assets | 200 | (20) | 1 | 480 | 1 | 480 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Payments for financial assets | - | _ | _ | - | 1 | - | - | - | - |
| TOTAL | 141 054 | • | • | 141 054 | 139 614 | 1 440 | %0'66 | 140 585 | 138 071 |
| | | | | | | | | | |

Department of Military Veterans - Vote No. 19

| | | | 1.1 M | 1.1 Management | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|----------|------------------------|-----------------------|----------|--|------------------------|-----------------------|
| | | 2 | 2019/20 | | | | | 2018/19 | 3/19 |
| | Adjusted Appropriation | Shifting of Funds | Virement | Final Appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Variance | Expenditure as % of final appropriation | Final Appropriation | Actual Expenditure |
| Economic classification | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 | % | R.000 | R'000 |
| Current payments | 11 726 | (327) | - | 11 399 | 12 183 | (784) | 106,9% | 12 422 | 12 421 |
| Compensation of employees | 4 586 | ı | 1 | 4 586 | 8 442 | (3 856) | 184,1% | 4 465 | 8 585 |
| Goods and services | 7 140 | (327) | 1 | 6 813 | 3 741 | 3 072 | 24,9% | 7 957 | 3 836 |
| Interest and rent on land | ı | ı | ı | ı | 1 | ı | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Transfers and subsidies | • | 327 | • | 327 | 326 | _ | %2'66 | 16 | 16 |
| Provinces and municipalities | 1 | ı | ı | 1 | ı | ı | | ı | ı |
| Departmental agencies and | 1 | I | 1 | 1 | ı | 1 | 1 | ı | ı |
| accounts | | | | | | | | | |
| Higher education institutions | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | ı | ı |
| Foreign governments and | 1 | ı | 1 | 1 | ı | 1 | 1 | ı | 1 |
| international organisations | | | | | | | | | |
| Public corporations and private | ı | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | ı | 1 | I | 1 |
| Non-profit institutions | 1 | ı | 1 | 1 | ı | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Households | • | 327 | 1 | 327 | 326 | ~ | %2'66 | 16 | 16 |
| | Ċ | | | d | c | 0 | č | C | Ċ |
| Payments for capital assets | 380 | • | • | 380 | × | 3/2 | 2,1% | 32 | 32 |
| Buildings and other fixed structures | 1 | ı | 1 | 1 | ı | 1 | 1 | ı | ı |
| Machinery and equipment | 380 | ı | 1 | 380 | ∞ | 372 | 2,1% | 32 | 32 |
| Heritage assets | 1 | 1 | 1 | ı | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Specialised military assets | 1 | 1 | ı | 1 | ı | ı | 1 | ı | 1 |
| Biological assets | 1 | ı | 1 | 1 | ı | 1 | 1 | ı | 1 |
| Land and subsoil assets | 1 | ı | ı | ı | ı | ı | 1 | ı | 1 |
| Intangible assets | 1 | I | 1 | 1 | I | ı | 1 | I | 1 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Payments for financial assets | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| TOTAL | 12 106 | • | • | 12 106 | 12 517 | (411) | 103,4% | 12 470 | 12 469 |

Department of Military Veterans - Vote No. 19

| | | | 1.2 Cor | 1.2 Corporte Services | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|----------------------|----------|------------------------|-----------------------|----------|--|------------------------|-----------------------|
| | | 2 | 2019/20 | | | | | 201 | 2018/19 |
| | Adjusted Appropriation | Shifting of Funds | Virement | Final Appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Variance | Expenditure as % of final appropriation | Final Appropriation | Actual Expenditure |
| Economic classification | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 | % | R'000 | R'000 |
| Current payments | 61 082 | (2 126) | ' | 58 956 | 090 59 | (6 104) | 110,4% | 69 591 | 68 983 |
| Compensation of employees | 21 520 | 1 | 1 | 21 520 | 30 203 | (8 983) | 141,7% | 18 845 | 31 999 |
| Goods and services | 39 562 | (2 126) | 1 | 37 436 | 34 557 | 2 879 | 92,3% | 50 746 | 36 984 |
| Interest and rent on land | 1 | ı | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | ı | ı | ı |
| Transfers and subsidies | • | 2 634 | • | 2 634 | 2 632 | 2 | %6'66 | 147 | 147 |
| Provinces and municipalities | 1 | ı | ' | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Departmental agencies and accounts | ı | ı | 1 | 1 | ı | ı | 1 | ı | ı |
| Higher education institutions | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Foreign governments and | 1 | ı | • | • | 1 | 1 | • | 1 | l |
| International organisations Public corporations and private | ı | 1 | ' | • | 1 | 1 | | ' | ' |
| enterprises | | | | | | | | | |
| Non-profit institutions | ı | ı | ı | 1 | ı | ı | 1 | ı | 1 |
| Households | ı | 2 634 | ı | 2 634 | 2 632 | 2 | %6'66 | 147 | 147 |
| Payments for capital assets | 5 130 | (208) | • | 4 622 | 984 | 3 638 | 21,3% | 2 289 | 2 289 |
| Buildings and other fixed structures | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | - |
| Machinery and equipment | 4 630 | (488) | | 4 142 | 984 | 3 158 | 23,8% | 2 289 | 2 289 |
| Heritage assets | ı | ı | ı | ı | ı | ı | 1 | | 1 |
| Specialised military assets | 1 | 1 | • | 1 | ı | 1 | 1 | - | 1 |
| Biological assets | 1 | 1 | 1 | ı | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | 1 |
| Land and subsoil assets | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Intangible assets | 200 | (20) | | 480 | | 480 | 1 | 1 | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Payments for financial assets | ı | 1 | 1 | ı | 1 | 1 | - | - | ı |
| TOTAL | 66 212 | 1 | • | 66 212 | 929 89 | (2 464) | 103,7% | 72 027 | 71 419 |
| | | | | | | | | | |

Department of Military Veterans - Vote No. 19

| | | | 1.3 Financi | 1.3 Financial Administration | no | | | | |
|--|---------------------------|----------------------|-------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|----------|--|------------------------|-----------------------|
| | | 2 | 2019/20 | | | | | 2018/19 | 3/19 |
| | Adjusted Appropriation | Shifting of Funds | Virement | Final Appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Variance | Expenditure as % of final appropriation | Final Appropriation | Actual Expenditure |
| Economic classification | R.000 | R'000 | R'000 | R.000 | R'000 | R'000 | % | R'000 | R'000 |
| Current payments | 14 076 | (383) | • | 13 693 | 20 726 | (7 033) | 151,4% | 22 085 | 22 085 |
| Compensation of employees | 10 381 | 1 | 1 | 10 381 | 20 142 | (9 761) | 194,0% | 10 260 | 21 158 |
| Goods and services | 3 695 | (383) | 1 | 3 312 | 584 | 2 728 | 17,6% | 11 825 | 927 |
| Interest and rent on land | ı | ı | ı | 1 | ı | 1 | ı | 1 | 1 |
| Transfers and subsidies | • | 183 | • | 183 | 181 | 2 | 98,9% | 100 | 100 |
| Provinces and municipalities | | | | | | | | | |
| Departmental agencies and | 1 | ı | 1 | ı | 1 | ı | 1 | 1 | ı |
| accounts | | | | | | | | | |
| Higher education institutions | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Foreign governments and international organisations | 1 | I | 1 | I | ı | I | 1 | I | ı |
| Distribution of garmaging | | | | | | | | | |
| Public corporations and private enterprises | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Non-profit institutions | 1 | 1 | 1 | ı | 1 | I | 1 | ı | 1 |
| Households | ı | 183 | 1 | 183 | 181 | 7 | %6'86 | 100 | 100 |
| Payments for capital assets | 466 | 200 | | 999 | 20 | 596 | 10,5% | 26 | 26 |
| Buildings and other fixed structures | 1 | 1 | 1 | ı | 1 | I | 1 | ı | 1 |
| Machinery and equipment | 466 | 200 | | 999 | 20 | 596 | 10,5% | 26 | 26 |
| Heritage assets | 1 | ı | ı | ı | ı | I | 1 | ı | 1 |
| Specialised military assets | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | - |
| Biological assets | 1 | ı | 1 | ı | ı | ı | 1 | 1 | - |
| Land and subsoil assets | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | - |
| Intangible assets | 1 | ı | 1 | ı | 1 | I | 1 | ı | 1 |
| do coo le constitue de la cons | | | | | | | | | |
| Payments for infancial assets | 1 | 1 | ' | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | 1 | 1 |
| TOTAL | 14 542 | • | | 14 542 | 20 977 | (6 435) | 144,3% | 22 211 | 22 211 |

Department of Military Veterans - Vote No. 19

| | | | 1.4 ln | 1.4 Internal Audit | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|----------|------------------------|-----------------------|----------|--|------------------------|-----------------------|
| | | 2 | 2019/20 | | | | | 2018/19 | 3/19 |
| | Adjusted Appropriation | Shifting of Funds | Virement | Final Appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Variance | Expenditure as % of final appropriation | Final Appropriation | Actual Expenditure |
| Economic classification | R'000 | R.000 | R.000 | R'000 | R'000 | R.000 | % | R'000 | R'000 |
| Current payments | 10 364 | (38) | • | 10 326 | 10 602 | (276) | 102,7% | 8 655 | 8 061 |
| Compensation of employees | 1 998 | 1 | 1 | 1 998 | 2 917 | (919) | 146,0% | 1 644 | 2 2 2 2 |
| Goods and services | 8 366 | (38) | 1 | 8 328 | 7 685 | 643 | 92,3% | 7 011 | 5 839 |
| Interest and rent on land | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | ı | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Transfers and subsidies | • | 38 | • | 38 | 38 | • | 100,0% | • | • |
| Provinces and municipalities | | | | | | | | | |
| Departmental agencies and accounts | 1 | ı | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Higher education institutions | ı | ı | 1 | ı | 1 | ı | 1 | 1 | ı |
| Foreign governments and | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | - |
| international organisations | | | | | | | | | |
| Public corporations and private | ı | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | • | 1 | 1 |
| Non-profit institutions | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | ı | ı | - | 1 | 1 |
| Households | 1 | 38 | | 38 | 38 | 1 | 100,0% | 1 | • |
| Payments for capital assets | 200 | 1 | 1 | 200 | • | 200 | • | 1 | • |
| Buildings and other fixed structures | 1 | 1 | 1 | ı | ı | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Machinery and equipment | 200 | ı | ı | 200 | ı | 200 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Heritage assets | 1 | ı | 1 | ı | ı | ı | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Specialised military assets | ı | ı | ı | ı | ı | ı | ı | 1 | - |
| Biological assets | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| Land and subsoil assets | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | - |
| Intangible assets | ı | I | 1 | I | ı | 1 | 1 | ı | ſ |
| Payments for financial assets | 1 | 1 | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | • | • |
| TOTAL | 10 864 | • | • | 10 864 | 10 640 | 224 | %6'26 | 8 655 | 8 061 |
| | | | | | | | | | |

Department of Military Veterans - Vote No. 19

| | 7 | | | I bao taomaolo | l bac sairotiae | a diforday. | | | |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|--|-----------------------|-------------|--|------------------------|-----------------------|
| | G C. I. | 1.5 Strategic Planin | ng, Folicy Devi | ning, Folicy Development and Monitoring and Evaluation | ionitoring and r | rvaluation | | | |
| | | 7 | 2019/20 | | | | | 2018/19 | 119 |
| | Adjusted Appropriation | Shifting of Funds | Virement | Final Appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Variance | Expenditure as % of final appropriation | Final Appropriation | Actual Expenditure |
| Economic classification | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 | R.000 | R.000 | R.000 | % | R'000 | R'000 |
| Current payments | 18 510 | (37) | • | 18 473 | 13 739 | 4 734 | 74,4% | 41 638 | 10 328 |
| Compensation of employees | 8 228 | ı | 1 | 8 558 | 12 159 | (3 601) | 142,1% | 8 479 | |
| Goods and services | 9 952 | (37) | 1 | 9 9 1 5 | 1 580 | 8 335 | 15,9% | 3 159 | 9 2 031 |
| Interest and rent on land | ı | ı | ı | ı | ı | 1 | | 1 | 1 |
| Transfers and subsidies | • | 37 | • | 37 | 34 | က | 91,9% | | 13 13 |
| Provinces and municipalities | | | | | | | | | |
| Departmental agencies and | 1 | • | | • | 1 | ' | - | 1 | 1 |
| accounts | | | | | | | | | |
| Higher education institutions | ı | ı | ı | 1 | ı | • | - | 1 | 1 |
| Foreign governments and | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | • | | 1 | 1 |
| international organisations | | | | | | | | | |
| Public corporations and private | I | I | ı | ı | ı | • | 1 | ı | 1 |
| enterprises | | | | | | | | - | |
| Non-profit institutions | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | • | | 1 | - |
| Households | 1 | 37 | 1 | 37 | 34 | က | 91,9% | | 13 13 |
| Payments for capital assets | 1 400 | | | 1 400 | 103 | 1 297 | 7,4% | 9 | 8 |
| Buildings and other fixed structures | ı | ı | ı | 1 | ı | ' | | | 1 |
| Machinery and equipment | 1 400 | | | 1 400 | 103 | 1 297 | 7,4% | 9 | 8 |
| Heritage assets | 1 | I | 1 | - | - | ' | | 1 | |
| Specialised military assets | 1 | ı | ı | 1 | 1 | 1 | | 1 | |
| Biological assets | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | • | | | |
| Land and subsoil assets | 1 | ı | 1 | 1 | ı | ' | | 1 | |
| Intangible assets | 1 | ı | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Payments for financial assets | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | - | ' | | 1 | 1 |
| TOTAL | 19 910 | • | • | 19 910 | 13 876 | 6 034 | %2'69 | 6 11 659 | 9 10 349 |

Department of Military Veterans - Vote No. 19

| | | | 1.6 Office | 1.6 Office Accommodation | u | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|----------------------|------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|----------|--|------------------------|-----------------------|
| | | | 2019/20 | | | | | 2018/19 | 3/19 |
| | Adjusted Appropriation | Shifting of Funds | Virement | Final Appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Variance | Expenditure as % of final appropriation | Final Appropriation | Actual Expenditure |
| Economic classification | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 | R.000 | R'000 | R.000 | % | R'000 | R'000 |
| Current payments | 17 420 | ' | ' | 17 420 | 12 928 | 4 492 | 74,2% | 13 563 | 13 562 |
| Compensation of employees | 1 | 1 | ' | 1 | ı | ı | ı | 1 | ı |
| Goods and services | 17 420 | 1 | | 17 420 | 12 928 | 4 492 | 74,2% | 13 563 | 13 562 |
| Interest and rent on land | ı | 1 | ' | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | ı |
| Transfers and subsidies | ı | ı | ' | ' | 1 | ı | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Provinces and municipalities | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Departmental agencies and | 1 | 1 | ' | ı | ı | I | ı | ı | ı |
| accounts | | | | | | | | | |
| Higher education institutions | 1 | 1 | ' | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Foreign governments and | ı | 1 | 1 | ı | ı | ı | ı | ı | 1 |
| international organisations | | | | | | | | | |
| Public corporations and private enterprises | ı | ı | • | 1 | 1 | ı | 1 | ı | - |
| Non-profit institutions | 1 | 1 | ' | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | - |
| Households | | | | | | | | | |
| Payments for capital assets | 1 | 1 | ' | | 1 | 1 | | | - |
| Buildings and other fixed structures | 1 | 1 | ' | 1 | ı | ı | ı | ı | 1 |
| Machinery and equipment | 1 | 1 | ' | 1 | ı | ı | 1 | | 1 |
| Heritage assets | 1 | 1 | 1 | ı | ı | ı | ı | - | 1 |
| Specialised military assets | 1 | 1 | ' | 1 | ı | ı | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Biological assets | ı | 1 | 1 | ı | ı | ı | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Land and subsoil assets | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Intangible assets | ı | 1 | ' | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Payments for financial assets | 1 | 1 | ' | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| TOTAL | 17 420 | • | • | 17 420 | 12 928 | 4 492 | 74,2% | 13 563 | 13 562 |
| | | | | | | | | | |

Department of Military Veterans - Vote No. 19

| | | Pro | ogramme 2: Sc | Programme 2: Socio Economic Support | Support | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------|--|------------------------|-----------------------|
| | | 2 | 2019/20 | | | | | 2018/19 | 3/19 |
| | Adjusted Appropriation | Shifting of Funds | Virement | Final Appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Variance | Expenditure as % of final appropriation | Final Appropriation | Actual Expenditure |
| Economic classification | R.000 | R.000 | R.000 | R'000 | R'000 | R.000 | % | R'000 | R'000 |
| 으 | | | | | 1 | 1 | | | |
| 1. Database and Benefits | 14 685 | ı | ı | 14 685 | 7 621 | 7 064 | 51,9% | 8 678 | 6 361 |
| Management 2. Health Care and Well Support | 96 092 | 51 679 | 1 | 147 774 | 144 834 | 2 940 | %0'86 | 124 705 | 124 702 |
| •, | 254 571 | (51 679) | ı | 202 892 | 102 388 | 100 504 | 20,5% | 203 389 | 203 597 |
| Management | | | | | | | | | |
| Total for sub programmes | 365 351 | • | • | 365 351 | 254 843 | 110 508 | %8'69 | 336 772 | 334 660 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Economic classification | | | | | | | | | |
| Current payments | 129 872 | 52 269 | • | 182 141 | 156 470 | 25 671 | 85,9% | 157 563 | 138 260 |
| Compensation of employees | 43 686 | ı | 1 | 43 686 | 23 938 | 19 748 | 24,8% | 40 581 | 21 834 |
| Salaries and wages | 38 947 | ı | ı | 38 947 | 22 337 | 16 610 | 57,4% | 36 232 | 20 515 |
| Social contributions | 4 739 | ı | ı | 4 739 | 1 601 | 3 138 | 33,8% | 4 349 | 1 319 |
| Goods and services | 86 186 | 52 269 | ı | 138 455 | 132 532 | 5 923 | 92,7% | 116 982 | 116 426 |
| Administrative fees | 254 | (28) | ı | 196 | 149 | 47 | %0'92 | 691 | 069 |
| Advertising | 1 180 | 829 | ı | 2 009 | 1 319 | 069 | 65,7% | 193 | 193 |
| Minor assets | 263 | (15) | ı | 248 | 24 | 224 | %2'6 | 21 | 20 |
| Audit costs: External | ı | ı | ı | ı | ı | ı | 1 | ı | 1 |
| Bursaries: Employees | ı | ı | ı | ı | ı | ı | ı | ı | 1 |
| Catering: Departmental activities | 503 | 1 | 1 | 503 | 100 | 403 | 19,9% | 170 | 170 |
| Communication | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Computer services | 1 | ı | ı | ı | 1 | ı | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Consultants: Business and | 1 078 | (332) | 1 | 743 | 1 | 743 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| advisory services | | | | | | | | | |
| Infrastructure and planning | ı | ı | I | I | ı | I | 1 | ı | 1 |
| services | | | | | | | | | |

Department of Military Veterans - Vote No. 19

| | | Pr | ogramme 2: Sc | rogramme 2: Socio Economic Support | Support | | | | |
|--|---------------------------|----------------------|---------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------|--|------------------------|-----------------------|
| | | 2 | 2019/20 | | | | | 2018/19 | 8/19 |
| | Adjusted Appropriation | Shifting of Funds | Virement | Final Appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Variance | Expenditure as % of final appropriation | Final Appropriation | Actual Expenditure |
| Economic classification | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 | % | R'000 | R'000 |
| Laboratory services | 1 | 1 | - | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | ı |
| Scientific and technological services | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Legal services | 1 | 1 | | 1 | 1 | 1 | | 1 | ı |
| Contractors | 74 999 | 52 369 | 1 | 127 368 | 127 362 | 9 | 100,0% | 107 610 | 107 610 |
| Agency and support / outsourced services | 100 | ı | ı | 100 | 1 | 100 | ı | 1 | ı |
| Entertainment | 10 | 1 | 1 | 10 | ı | 10 | 1 | ı | 1 |
| Fleet services | ı | ı | 1 | ı | ı | ı | 1 | ı | ı |
| Housing | 1 | 1 | 1 | ı | ı | 1 | 1 | ı | ı |
| Inventory: Clothing material and | 1 | 1 | 1 | ı | ı | ı | 1 | ı | 1 |
| snbplies | | | | | | | | | |
| Inventory: Farming supplies | • | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | ı | 1 | 1 | - |
| Inventory: Food and food | 1 | ı | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| supplies | | | | | | | | | |
| Inventory: Fuel, oil and gas | 1 | 1 | 1 | ı | I | ı | 1 | ı | - |
| Inventory: Learner and teacher | 1 | 1 | 1 | I | I | I | 1 | I | 1 |
| support material | | | | | | | | | |
| Inventory: Materials and supplies | ı | ı | 1 | 1 | ı | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Inventory: Medical supplies | 1 | ı | ı | 1 | ı | 1 | 1 | | 1 |
| Inventory: Medicine | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | • |
| Medsas Inventory Interface | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | ı | ı | 1 | 1 | - |
| Inventory: Other supplies | 1 | 1 | 1 | ı | ı | ı | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Consumable supplies | 178 | (15) | 1 | 163 | 10 | 153 | 6,1% | 1 | 1 |
| Consumable: Stationery, printing | 1 137 | (87) | 1 | 1 050 | 388 | 662 | 32,0% | 752 | 198 |
| and office supplies | | | | | | | | | |
| Operating leases | 1 | - | - | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | 1 |

Department of Military Veterans - Vote No. 19

| | | Pr | ogramme 2: Sc | Programme 2: Socio Economic Support | Support | | | | |
|--|---------------------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------|--|------------------------|-----------------------|
| | | 2 | 2019/20 | | | | | 2018/19 | 3/19 |
| | Adjusted Appropriation | Shifting of Funds | Virement | Final Appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Variance | Expenditure as % of final appropriation | Final Appropriation | Actual Expenditure |
| Economic classification | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 | % | R'000 | R'000 |
| Property payments | 1 | 1 | - | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Transport provided: | ı | ı | 1 | 1 | ı | I | 1 | ı | ı |
| Departmental activity Travel and subsistence | 5 882 | (348) | | 5 534 | 3 171 | 2 363 | 22,3% | 7 459 | 7 459 |
| Training and development | 1 | , | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | 1 | 1 |
| Operating payments | 140 | 1 | 1 | 140 | 1 | 140 | 1 | 22 | 25 |
| Venues and facilities | 462 | (71) | 1 | 391 | 0 | 382 | 2,3% | 29 | 29 |
| Rental and hiring | 1 | ı | 1 | ı | 1 | ı | ı | ı | 1 |
| Interest and rent on land | ı | ı | 1 | ı | 1 | ı | ı | ı | 1 |
| Interest | 1 | ı | 1 | ı | 1 | ı | ı | ı | 1 |
| Rent on land | 1 | ı | 1 | 1 | ı | ı | 1 | ı | ı |
| Transfers and subsidies | 232 478 | (52 149) | • | 180 329 | 98 177 | 82 152 | 54.4% | 179 118 | 196 310 |
| Provinces and municipalities | ı | | 1 | 1 | 1 | ı | | ı | ı |
| Provinces | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Provincial Revenue Funds | ı | 1 | 1 | ı | 1 | ı | 1 | ı | 1 |
| Provincial agencies and | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | ı | 1 | 1 | 1 | ı |
| Municipalities | I | ı | 1 | ı | ı | I | ı | I | ı |
| Municipal bank accounts | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Municipal agencies and | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | ı | 1 | • | 1 | 1 |
| funds | | | | | | | | | |
| Departmental agencies and accounts | 1 | ı | 1 | 1 | ı | ı | 1 | ı | ı |
| Social security funds | ı | ı | 1 | 1 | ı | ı | 1 | I | 1 |
| Departmental agencies | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | ı | ı | 1 |
| Higher education institutions | 1 | - | • | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | 1 | ı |

Department of Military Veterans - Vote No. 19

| | | Pr | ogramme 2: So | Programme 2: Socio Economic Support | Support | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|---------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------|--|------------------------|-----------------------|
| | | 2 | 2019/20 | | | | | 2018/19 | 3/19 |
| | Adjusted Appropriation | Shifting of Funds | Virement | Final Appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Variance | Expenditure as % of final appropriation | Final Appropriation | Actual Expenditure |
| Economic classification | R.000 | R.000 | R.000 | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 | % | R'000 | R'000 |
| Foreign governments and | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | ı | 1 | 1 |
| international organisations | | | | | | | | | |
| Public corporations and private | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | ' | 1 | 1 | ı |
| enterprises | | | | | | | | | |
| Public corporations | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | ' | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Subsidies on products and | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | ' | 1 | 1 | ı |
| production | | | | | | | | | |
| Other transfers to public | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | ' | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| corporations | | | | | | | | | |
| Private enterprises | ı | ı | ' | ı | ı | ı | ' | ı | ı |
| Subsidies on products and | ' | ı | • | 1 | 1 | • | ' | ı | 1 |
| production | | | | | | | | | |
| Other transfers to private | 1 | ı | 1 | 1 | ı | 1 | ' | ı | 1 |
| enterprises | | | | | | | | | |
| Non-profit institutions | ı | ı | ' | ı | ı | ı | ' | ı | 1 |
| Households | 232 478 | (52 149) | 1 | 180 329 | 98 177 | 82 152 | 54,4% | 179 118 | 196 310 |
| Social benefits | 40 507 | (33 643) | 1 | 6 864 | 6 793 | 71 | %0'66 | 6 777 | 6 777 |
| Other transfers to households | 191 971 | (18 506) | 1 | 173 465 | 91 384 | 82 081 | 52,7% | 172 341 | 189 533 |
| Payments for capital assets | 3 001 | (120) | • | 2 881 | 196 | 2 685 | %8'9 | 91 | 06 |
| Buildings and other fixed structures | 1 | , | ı | 1 | ı | ı | , | | 1 |
| Buildings | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | ' | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Other fixed structures | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | ' | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Machinery and equipment | 2 381 | (120) | 1 | 2 261 | 196 | 2 065 | 8,7% | 91 | 06 |
| Transport equipment | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | ı | 1 | ' | 9 | 9 |
| Other machinery and equipment | 2 381 | (120) | 1 | 2 261 | 196 | 2 065 | 8,7% | 85 | 84 |
| Heritage assets | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | ı | 1 | ' | _ | 1 |
| Specialised military assets | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | 1 | ' | 1 | - | 1 |
| | | | | | | | | | |

| | | P | ogramme 2: So | Programme 2: Socio Economic Support | Support | | | | |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|---------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------|--|------------------------|-----------------------|
| | | 2 | 2019/20 | | | | | 201 | 2018/19 |
| | Adjusted Appropriation | Shifting of Funds | Virement | Final Appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Variance | Expenditure as % of final appropriation | Final Appropriation | Actual Expenditure |
| Economic classification | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 | % | R'000 | R'000 |
| Biological assets | 1 | ı | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | - |
| Land and subsoil assets | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Intangible assets | 620 | ı | • | 620 | ı | 620 | 1 | ı | 1 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Payments for financial assets | • | • | • | | • | 1 | • | | |

| | | 2.1 | Database and | 2.1 Database and Benefits Management | gement | | | | |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|--------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------|--|------------------------|-----------------------|
| | | 21 | 2019/20 | | | | | 2018/19 | 1/19 |
| | Adjusted Appropriation | Shifting of Funds | Virement | Final Appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Variance | Expenditure as % of final appropriation | Final Appropriation | Actual Expenditure |
| Economic classification | R.000 | R.000 | R.000 | R'000 | R.000 | R.000 | % | R'000 | R'000 |
| Current payments | 13 148 | 06 | 1 | 13 238 | 7 555 | 5 683 | 57,1% | 8 676 | 6 3 2 5 9 |
| Compensation of employees | 9 302 | 1 | 1 | 9 302 | 7 229 | 2 073 | 77,7% | 8 302 | 5 986 |
| Goods and services | 3 846 | 06 | 1 | 3 936 | 326 | 3 610 | 8,3% | 374 | 373 |
| Interest and rent on land | 1 | ı | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Transfers and subsidies | • | 30 | | 30 | 29 | _ | %2'96 | 2 | 8 |
| Provinces and municipalities | ı | ı | 1 | ı | ı | ı | 1 | ı | _ |
| Departmental agencies and | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Higher education institutions | 1 | 1 | 1 | ı | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Foreign governments and | ı | 1 | 1 | 1 | ı | 1 | 1 | ı | 1 |
| international organisations | | | | | | | | | |
| Public corporations and private | ı | ı | 1 | ı | ı | ı | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| enterprises | | | | | | | | | |

Department of Military Veterans - Vote No. 19

| | | 2.1 | Database and | 2.1 Database and Benefits Management | gement | | | | |
|--|---------------------------|-------------------|--------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------|--|------------------------|-----------------------|
| | | 2 | 2019/20 | | | | | 2018/19 | 3/19 |
| | Adjusted Appropriation | Shifting of Funds | Virement | Final Appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Variance | Expenditure as % of final appropriation | Final Appropriation | Actual Expenditure |
| Economic classification | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 | R.000 | % | R'000 | R'000 |
| Non-profit institutions Households | 1 1 | 30 | 1 1 | 30 | - 58 | · - | - 66,7% | - 2 | - 2 |
| Payments for capital assets | 1 537 | (120) | , | 1 417 | 37 | 1 380 | 2,6% | • | • |
| Buildings and other fixed structures Machinery and equipment | 917 | (120) | 1 | - 797 | 37 | - 260 | 4,6% | ı | ı |
| Heritage assets | ı | ı | 1 | I | ı | 1 | 1 | ı | ı |
| Specialised military assets | I | ı | ı | 1 | ı | ı | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Biological assets | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Land and subsoil assets | 1 | 1 | 1 | ı | ı | ı | 1 | ı | ı |
| Intangible assets | 620 | | | 620 | | 620 | 1 | | |
| Payments for financial assets | 1 | ı | ı | 1 | ' | 1 | ı | 1 | |
| TOTAL | 14 685 | • | • | 14 685 | 7 621 | 7 064 | 21,9% | 8 678 | 6 361 |

Department of Military Veterans - Vote No. 19

| | | 2.2 | 2 Health Care | 2 Health Care and Well-being Support | Support | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|----------------------|---------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------|--|------------------------|-----------------------|
| | | 2 | 2019/20 | | | | | 2018/19 | /19 |
| | Adjusted Appropriation | Shifting of Funds | Virement | Final Appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Variance | Expenditure as % of final appropriation | Final Appropriation | Actual Expenditure |
| Economic classification | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 | % | R'000 | R'000 |
| Current payments | 88 785 | 52 346 | | 141 131 | 139 281 | 1 850 | %2'86 | 120 173 | 120 171 |
| Compensation of employees | 10 670 | 1 | 1 | 10 670 | 9 7 19 | 951 | 91,1% | 9 794 | 10 337 |
| Goods and services | 78 115 | 52 346 | 1 | 130 461 | 129 562 | 899 | %8'66 | 110 379 | 109 834 |
| Interest and rent on land | ı | 1 | 1 | 1 | ı | 1 | ı | ı | 1 |
| Transfers and subsidies | 6 200 | (667) | ' | 5 533 | 5 532 | | 100,0% | 4 453 | 4 453 |
| Provinces and municipalities | 1 | 1 | ' | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Departmental agencies and | 1 | • | • | 1 | I | 1 | • | 1 | 1 |
| accounts | | | | | | | | | |
| Higher education institutions | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Foreign governments and international organications | 1 | 1 | ' | 1 | 1 | ı | • | 1 | 1 |
| Distinguished of garmaging | | | | | | | | | |
| Fublic corporations and private enterprises | 1 | ı | ' | ' | 1 | ı | 1 | 1 | ' |
| Non-profit institutions | 1 | ı | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Households | 6 200 | (299) | • | 5 533 | 5 532 | _ | 100,0% | 4 453 | 4 453 |
| Payments for capital assets | 1 110 | • | • | 1 110 | 21 | 1 089 | 1,9% | 42 | 78 |
| Buildings and other fixed structures | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Machinery and equipment | 1 110 | ı | ı | 1 110 | 21 | 1 089 | 1,9% | 79 | 78 |
| Heritage assets | 1 | ı | ı | 1 | 1 | ı | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Specialised military assets | ı | ı | ı | 1 | ı | ı | 1 | ı | |
| Biological assets | 1 | 1 | ' | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Land and subsoil assets | 1 | 1 | 1 | _ | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Intangible assets | 1 | I | 1 | 1 | ı | I | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Payments for financial assets | ' | 1 | | ' | ' | 1 | | - | 1 |
| TOTAL | 96 095 | 51 679 | • | 147 774 | 144 834 | 2 940 | %0'86 | 124 705 | 124 702 |

Department of Military Veterans - Vote No. 19

| | | 2.3 | Socio econom | 2.3 Socio economic support management | agement | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|----------------------|--------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------|--|------------------------|-----------------------|
| | | 2 | 2019/20 | | | | | 2018/19 | 1/19 |
| | Adjusted Appropriation | Shifting of Funds | Virement | Final Appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Variance | Expenditure as % of final appropriation | Final Appropriation | Actual Expenditure |
| Economic classification | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 | % | R'000 | R'000 |
| Current payments | 27 939 | (167) | ' | 27 772 | 9 634 | 18 138 | 34,7% | 28 714 | 11 730 |
| Compensation of employees | 23 714 | ı | 1 | 23 714 | 066 9 | 16 724 | 29,5% | 22 485 | 5 511 |
| Goods and services | 4 225 | (167) | ' | 4 058 | 2 644 | 1 414 | 65,2% | 6 2 2 9 | 6 2 1 9 |
| Interest and rent on land | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | ı | ı | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Transfers and subsidies | 226 278 | (51 512) | • | 174 766 | 92 616 | 82 150 | 23,0% | 174 663 | 191 855 |
| Provinces and municipalities | ı | ı | 1 | ı | ı | ı | I | 1 | 1 |
| Departmental agencies and | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Higher education institutions | 1 | 1 | • | ı | ı | ı | 1 | ı | ı |
| Foreign governments and | ı | ı | 1 | ı | ı | ı | ı | ı | _ |
| international organisations | | | | | | | | | |
| Public corporations and private enterprises | ı | 1 | • | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | ı | - |
| Non-profit institutions | ı | 1 | 1 | ı | ı | ı | ı | ı | - |
| Households | 226 278 | (51 512) | • | 174 766 | 92 616 | 82 150 | 53,0% | 174 663 | 191 855 |
| Payments for capital assets | 354 | 1 | ' | 354 | 138 | 216 | 39,0% | 12 | 12 |
| Buildings and other fixed structures | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | ı | ı | ı | 1 | - |
| Machinery and equipment | 354 | ı | ı | 354 | 138 | 216 | 39,0% | 12 | 12 |
| Heritage assets | 1 | ı | 1 | 1 | ı | ı | ı | 1 | - |
| Specialised military assets | 1 | ı | ı | ı | 1 | 1 | ı | - | - |
| Biological assets | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | ı | ı | - | - |
| Land and subsoil assets | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | ı | ı | 1 | - |
| Intangible assets | ı | ı | 1 | ı | I | ı | ı | 1 | 1 |
| Payments for financial assets | , | 1 | , | , | , | , | 1 | 1 | , |
| TOTAL | 254 571 | (51 679) | • | 202 892 | 102 388 | 100 504 | 20,5% | 203 389 | 203 597 |
| | | | | | | | | | |

Department of Military Veterans - Vote No. 19

| | | Programme | 3: Empowerm | e 3: Empowerment and Stakeholder Management | older Managen | nent | | | |
|--|---------------------------|----------------------|-------------|---|-----------------------|----------|--|------------------------|-----------------------|
| | | 2 | 2019/20 | | | | | 2018/19 | 3/19 |
| | Adjusted Appropriation | Shifting of Funds | Virement | Final Appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Variance | Expenditure as % of final appropriation | Final Appropriation | Actual Expenditure |
| | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 | R.000 | R'000 | % | R'000 | R'000 |
| Sub programme 1. Provincial Office and Stakeholders | 63 376 | ı | ' | 63 376 | 37 024 | 26 352 | 58,4% | 55 968 | 36 002 |
| 2. Empowerment and Skills | 49 040 | ı | ' | 49 040 | 27 807 | 21 233 | 26,7% | 73 206 | 18 659 |
| 3. Heritage, Memorial, Burial and Honours | 33 732 | 1 | ' | 33 732 | 17 917 | 15 815 | 53,1% | 20 556 | 14 585 |
| Total for sub programmes | 146 148 | - | • | 146 148 | 82 748 | 63 400 | 26,6% | 149 730 | 69 246 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Economic classification | | | | | | | | | |
| Current payments | 128 417 | (1 091) | • | 127 326 | 73 755 | 53 571 | %6'29 | 142 715 | 62 652 |
| Compensation of employees | 40 820 | 1 | 1 | 40 820 | 31 972 | 8 848 | 78,3% | 37 983 | 29 693 |
| Salaries and wages | 34 539 | ı | ı | 34 539 | 29 247 | 5 292 | 84,7% | 32 116 | 27 188 |
| Social contributions | 6 281 | 1 | 1 | 6 281 | 2 7 2 5 | 3 556 | 43,4% | 2 867 | 2 505 |
| Goods and services | 87 597 | (1 104) | ı | 86 493 | 41 770 | 44 723 | 48,3% | 104 731 | 32 959 |
| Administrative fees | 1 327 | 771 | ı | 2 098 | 1 526 | 572 | 72,7% | 1 598 | 1 594 |
| Advertising | 422 | (51) | ı | 371 | 1 | 371 | 1 | 1 | ı |
| Minor assets | 1 533 | 200 | ı | 1 733 | 10 | 1 723 | %9'0 | 3 034 | 170 |
| Audit costs: External | ı | ı | ı | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | _ |
| Bursaries: Employees | ı | ı | ı | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 20 | |
| Catering: Departmental activities | 1 809 | 1 | 1 | 1 809 | 42 | 1 767 | 2,3% | 1 121 | 294 |
| Communication | 36 | 1 | 1 | 36 | 1 | 36 | 1 | 110 | 1 |
| Computer services | 1 | ı | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 20 | 1 |
| Consultants: Business and | I | ı | 1 | 1 | 1 | ı | ı | ı | 1 |
| advisory services | | | | | | | | | |

Department of Military Veterans - Vote No. 19

| | | Programme 3 | 3: Empowerm | Programme 3: Empowerment and Stakeholder Management | older Managem | ent | | | |
|--|---------------------------|----------------------|-------------|---|-----------------------|----------|---|------------------------|-----------------------|
| | | 2 | 2019/20 | | | | | 2018/19 | 3/19 |
| | Adjusted Appropriation | Shifting of Funds | Virement | Final Appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Variance | Expenditure as % of final appropriation | Final Appropriation | Actual Expenditure |
| Economic classification | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 | % | R'000 | R'000 |
| Infrastructure and planning services | 1 | 1 | ' | 1 | 1 | ı | ı | 1 | 1 |
| Laboratory services | 1 | 1 | ' | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Scientific and technological services | ı | ı | ' | 1 | 1 | ı | ı | ı | 1 |
| Legal services | 1 | 1 | ' | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Contractors | 130 | 1 | 1 | 130 | 7 | 123 | 5,4% | 20 | 80 |
| Agency and support / outsourced services | 5 208 | (471) | ' | 4 737 | 2 874 | 1 863 | %2'09 | 2 219 | 2 219 |
| Entertainment | 4 | 1 | ' | 41 | ı | 4 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Fleet services | 388 | 1 | 1 | 388 | ı | 388 | 1 | 50 | I |
| Housing | ı | 1 | 1 | 1 | ı | 1 | - | ı | 1 |
| Inventory: Clothing material and | 1 | ı | ı | ı | 1 | 1 | 1 | ı | 1 |
| supplies | | | | | | | | | |
| Inventory: Farming supplies | ı | ı | 1 | 1 | ı | 1 | 1 | ı | 1 |
| Inventory: Food and food | ı | 1 | 1 | ı | ı | 1 | 1 | ı | 1 |
| salblies | | | | | | | | | |
| Inventory: Fuel, oil and gas | 1 | ı | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | ı | - |
| Inventory: Learner and teacher support material | 1 | 1 | • | 1 | 1 | ı | ı | 1 | 1 |
| Inventory: Materials and | 1 | ı | 1 | ı | 1 | 1 | 1 | | - |
| Inventory: Medical supplies | 1 | 1 | ' | • | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| Inventory: Medicine | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | ı | 1 | 1 | 1 | - |
| Medsas Inventory Interface | 1 | 1 | ' | 1 | I | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| Inventory: Other supplies | 1 | 1 | • | 1 | ı | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Consumable supplies | 527 | ı | 1 | 527 | _ | 526 | 0,2% | 1 782 | 80 |
| Consumable: Stationery, printing and office supplies | 2 804 | 1 | 1 | 2 804 | 351 | 2 453 | 12,5% | 2 566 | 671 |

Department of Military Veterans - Vote No. 19

| | | Programme; | 3: Empowerm | e 3: Empowerment and Stakeholder Management | older Managen | ent | | | |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|-------------|---|-----------------------|----------|--|------------------------|-----------------------|
| | ı | 2 | 2019/20 | | | | | 2018/19 | 3/19 |
| | Adjusted Appropriation | Shifting of Funds | Virement | Final Appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Variance | Expenditure as % of final appropriation | Final Appropriation | Actual Expenditure |
| Economic classification | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 | % | R'000 | R'000 |
| Operating leases | 135 | 1 | 1 | 135 | 1 | 135 | 1 | 28 | 1 |
| Property payments | 1 | ı | ı | 1 | 1 | ı | 1 | ı | ı |
| Transport provided: | ı | ı | • | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Departmental activity | 0 00 | CCC | | 000 | 070 | 000 | 700 07 | 40.700 | 200 |
| Training and subsistence | 29 050 | 777 | • | 39 2/4 | 18.970 | 20 304 | 48,5% | 40 700 | 20 123 |
| Iraining and development | 29 038 | 1 | 1 | 29 038 | G1.0 01 | 12 423 | 97,7% | 40 153 | 0 249 |
| Operating payments | 73 | 1 1 | 1 | 73 | 1 . | 73 | 1 | 82 | 82 |
| Venues and facilities | 5 101 | (1 775) | 1 | 3 326 | 1 374 | 1 952 | 41,3% | 5 118 | 1 541 |
| Rental and hiring | 1 | ı | 1 | 1 | 1 | ı | I | ı | ı |
| Interest and rent on land | 1 | 13 | 1 | 13 | 13 | ı | 100,0% | _ | 1 |
| Interest | 1 | 13 | 1 | 13 | 13 | 1 | 100,0% | _ | 1 |
| Rent on land | ı | 1 | • | 1 | 1 | • | • | • | • |
| College Control Control Control | 0 | 701 | | 0 | 0 0 0 | * | ,00 OO | 700 | 700 |
| Iransiers and subsidies | 007 0 | 160 | • | 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 | _ | 0,001 | 0 400 | 0 400 |
| Provinces and municipalities | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Provinces | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | ı |
| Provincial Revenue Funds | ı | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | I | I | I | I |
| Provincial agencies and | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | ı | 1 | ı | I |
| funds | | | | | | | | | |
| Municipalities | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | ı |
| Municipal bank accounts | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | _ |
| Municipal agencies and | ı | ı | 1 | 1 | ı | 1 | ı | 1 | 1 |
| funds | | | | | | | | | |
| Departmental agencies and | I | I | ' | ı | ı | I | I | I | 1 |
| accounts | | | | | | | | | |
| Social security tunds | 1 | ı | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Departmental agencies | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Higher education institutions | 1 | 1 | 1 | ı | 1 | 1 | ı | 1 | 1 |

Department of Military Veterans - Vote No. 19

| | | Programme : | 3: Empowerm | Programme 3: Empowerment and Stakeholder Management | older Managen | ent | | | |
|--|---------------------------|----------------------|-------------|---|-----------------------|----------|--|------------------------|-----------------------|
| | | 2 | 2019/20 | | | | | 2018/19 | 3/19 |
| | Adjusted Appropriation | Shifting of Funds | Virement | Final Appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Variance | Expenditure as % of final appropriation | Final Appropriation | Actual Expenditure |
| Economic classification | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 | % | R'000 | R'000 |
| Foreign governments and | 1 | ı | | 1 | 1 | | 1 | 198 | 198 |
| international organisations | | | | | | | | | |
| Public corporations and private | ı | 1 | • | 1 | 1 | • | 1 | 1 | • |
| Public corporations | ı | 1 | , | 1 | | , | • | 1 | , |
| Subsidies on products and | 1 | ı | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | ı | 1 |
| production | | | | | | | | | |
| Other transfers to public | ı | 1 | • | 1 | 1 | • | 1 | 1 | • |
| corporations Private enterprises | 1 | ı | , | 1 | 1 | , | 1 | 1 | , |
| וואמום פוונפו לוווספס | • | • | • | • | ' | • | • | • | • |
| Subsidies on products and products and | 1 | ı | • | 1 | 1 | • | 1 | 1 | ' |
| Other transfers to private | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| enterprises | | | | | | | | | |
| Non-profit institutions | 1 | ı | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Households | 8 258 | 591 | 1 | 8 849 | 8 848 | _ | 100,0% | 6 282 | 6 282 |
| Social benefits | 8 258 | 591 | 1 | 8 849 | 8 848 | _ | 100,0% | 6 282 | 6 282 |
| Other transfers to households | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | • |
| Payments for capital assets | 9 473 | 200 | • | 9 973 | 145 | 9 828 | 1,5% | 515 | 94 |
| Buildings and other fixed structures | ' | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | • |
| Buildings | 1 | ı | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Other fixed structures | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | - |
| Machinery and equipment | 4 473 | 200 | ı | 4 973 | 47 | 4 926 | %6'0 | 515 | 94 |
| Transport equipment | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 20 | 1 |
| Other machinery and equipment | 4 473 | 200 | 1 | 4 973 | 47 | 4 926 | %6'0 | 495 | 94 |
| Heritage assets | 2 000 | 1 | 1 | 2 000 | 86 | 4 902 | 2,0% | 1 | 1 |
| Specialised military assets | 1 | 1 | 1 | ı | - | 1 | 1 | - | 1 |
| | | | | | | | | | |

Department of Military Veterans - Vote No. 19

| | | Programme | 3: Empowerm | 3: Empowerment and Stakeholder Management | older Managem | ent | | | |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|-------------|---|-----------------------|----------|--|------------------------|-----------------------|
| | | 21 | 2019/20 | | | | | 2018/19 | /19 |
| | Adjusted Appropriation | Shifting of Funds | Virement | Final Appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Variance | Expenditure as % of final appropriation | Final Appropriation | Actual Expenditure |
| Economic classification | R.000 | R'000 | R.000 | R'000 | R'000 | R.000 | % | R'000 | R'000 |
| Biological assets | 1 | ı | 1 | ı | ı | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Land and subsoil assets | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | ı | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Intangible assets | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | ı | 1 |
| Payments for financial assets | • | - | 1 | 1 | • | 1 | 1 | 20 | 20 |
| Total | 146 148 | - | • | 146 148 | 82 748 | 63 400 | %9'95 | 149 730 | 69 246 |

Department of Military Veterans - Vote No. 19

| | | 3.1 Pro | vincial Offices | 3.1 Provincial Offices and Stakeholder Relations | ler Relations | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|--|-----------------------|----------|--|------------------------|-----------------------|
| | | 2 | 2019/20 | | | | | 2018/19 | 3/19 |
| | Adjusted Appropriation | Shifting of Funds | Virement | Final Appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Variance | Expenditure as % of final appropriation | Final Appropriation | Actual Expenditure |
| Economic classification | R.000 | R'000 | R.000 | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 | % | R'000 | R'000 |
| Current payments | 59 546 | • | • | 59 546 | 37 024 | 22 522 | 62,2% | 25 668 | 35 888 |
| Compensation of employees | 32 782 | 1 | 1 | 32 782 | 19 733 | 13 049 | 60,2% | 30 623 | 18 686 |
| Goods and services | 26 764 | 1 | 1 | 26 764 | 17 291 | 9 473 | 64,6% | 25 045 | 17 202 |
| Interest and rent on land | 1 | • | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Transfers and subsidies | 1 | | ı | | 1 | 1 | ı | 1 | 1 |
| Provinces and municipalities | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | ı | 1 | 1 | 1 | ı |
| Departmental agencies and accounts | ı | ı | 1 | ı | 1 | 1 | ı | I | ı |
| Higher education institutions | 1 | 1 | ' | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Foreign governments and | ı | • | 1 | 1 | I | • | • | 1 | 1 |
| international organisations | | | | | | | | | |
| enterprises | ı | ' | • | 1 | I | I | ı | ı | 1 |
| Non-profit institutions | ı | 1 | ı | 1 | I | ı | 1 | 1 | - |
| Households | 1 | 1 | ı | 1 | ı | 1 | 1 | 1 | - |
| Payments for capital assets | 3 830 | , | ' | 3 830 | 1 | 3 830 | • | 280 | 94 |
| Buildings and other fixed structures | | | | | | | | | |
| Machinery and equipment | 3 830 | 1 | 1 | 3 830 | 1 | 3 830 | 1 | 280 | 94 |
| Heritage assets | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Specialised military assets | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | ı | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Biological assets | 1 | 1 | ' | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Land and subsoil assets | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | ı | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Intangible assets | ı | | 1 | 1 | I | 1 | 1 | 1 | I |
| Payments for financial assets | ı | ı | 1 | ı | ı | ı | ı | 1 | ı |
| TOTAL | 63 376 | 1 | • | 63 376 | 37 024 | 26 352 | 58,4% | 55 968 | 36 002 |
| | | | | | | | | | |

Department of Military Veterans - Vote No. 19

| | | 3.2 | Empowerment | 3.2 Empowerment and Skills Development | elopment | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|----------------------|-------------|--|-----------------------|----------|--|------------------------|-----------------------|
| | | 2 | 2019/20 | | | | | 2018/19 | 3/19 |
| | Adjusted Appropriation | Shifting of Funds | Virement | Final Appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Variance | Expenditure as % of final appropriation | Final Appropriation | Actual Expenditure |
| Economic classification | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 | % | R'000 | R'000 |
| Current payments | 48 797 | • | | 48 797 | 27 760 | 21 037 | %6'99 | 73 048 | 18 516 |
| Compensation of employees | 2 446 | 1 | 1 | 2 446 | 8 501 | (6 055) | 347,5% | 2 136 | 7 642 |
| Goods and services | 46 351 | 1 | 1 | 46 351 | 19 259 | 27 092 | 41,6% | 70 911 | 10 874 |
| Interest and rent on land | I | I | ı | 1 | I | ı | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Transfers and subsidies | • | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Provinces and municipalities | I | 1 | 1 | ı | ı | 1 | ı | 1 | ı |
| Departmental agencies and | ı | ı | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| accounts Higher education institutions | 1 | ı | 1 | ı | 1 | 1 | ı | ı | 1 |
| | ı | 1 | • | ı | 1 | 1 | ı | ı | ı |
| Foreign governments and international organisations | • | ı | 1 | 1 | 1 | ı | 1 | 1 | • |
| Public corporations and private | ı | 1 | 1 | 1 | ı | 1 | 1 | 1 | ı |
| enterprises | | | | | | | | | |
| Non-profit institutions | 1 | 1 | 1 | ı | ı | 1 | ı | 1 | ı |
| Households | 1 | ı | 1 | ı | ı | ı | 1 | ı | ı |
| Payments for capital assets | 243 | | | 243 | 47 | 196 | 19,3% | 15 | • |
| Buildings and other fixed structures | ı | ı | 1 | ı | ı | 1 | ı | ı | ı |
| Machinery and equipment | 243 | ı | ı | 243 | 47 | 196 | 19,3% | 15 | ı |
| Heritage assets | 1 | ı | ı | ı | ı | ı | ı | ı | 1 |
| Specialised military assets | ı | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | ı | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Biological assets | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Land and subsoil assets | ı | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Intangible assets | ı | I | ı | ı | ı | ı | ı | I | 1 |
| Payments for financial assets | ı | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | ı | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| TOTAL | 49 040 | • | • | 49 040 | 27 807 | 21 233 | %2'99 | 73 206 | 18 659 |
| | | | | | i | | | | |

Department of Military Veterans - Vote No. 19

| | | 3.3 F | leritage, Memo | Heritage, Memorial, Burials and Honours | d Honours | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|----------------------|----------------|---|-----------------------|----------|--|------------------------|-----------------------|
| | | 2 | 2019/20 | | | | | 2018/19 | 3/19 |
| | Adjusted Appropriation | Shifting of Funds | Virement | Final Appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Variance | Expenditure as % of final appropriation | Final Appropriation | Actual Expenditure |
| Economic classification | R.000 | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 | R.000 | % | R'000 | R'000 |
| Current payments | 20 074 | (1 091) | ' | 18 983 | 8 971 | 10 012 | 47,3% | 13 999 | 8 248 |
| Compensation of employees | 5 592 | . 1 | 1 | 5 592 | 3 738 | 1 854 | %8'99 | 5 224 | 3 365 |
| Goods and services | 14 482 | (1 104) | 1 | 13 378 | 5 220 | 8 158 | 39,0% | 8 775 | 4 883 |
| Interest and rent on land | ı | 13 | ı | 13 | 13 | 1 | 100,0% | 1 | ı |
| Transfers and subsidies | 8 258 | 591 | ' | 8 849 | 8 848 | _ | 100,0% | 6 337 | 6 337 |
| Provinces and municipalities | 1 | ı | 1 | 1 | ı | ı | 1 | ı | 1 |
| Departmental agencies and | ı | ı | ı | 1 | ı | ı | 1 | 1 | ı |
| accounts Higher education institutions | 1 | • | ' | 1 | ı | • | | 1 | ı |
| Foreign governments and | 1 | ı | ı | ı | ı | I | ı | 198 | 198 |
| international organisations | | | | | | | | | |
| Public corporations and private enterprises | 1 | 1 | 1 | ı | ı | ı | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Non-profit institutions | 1 | ı | 1 | 1 | ı | ı | 1 | I | 1 |
| Households | 8 2 2 8 | 591 | ı | 8 849 | 8 848 | _ | 100,0% | 6 139 | 6 139 |
| Payments for capital assets | 5 400 | 200 | • | 2 900 | 86 | 5 802 | 1,7% | 220 | • |
| Buildings and other fixed structures | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Machinery and equipment | 400 | 200 | ı | 006 | ı | 006 | 1 | 220 | - |
| Heritage assets | 2 000 | | | 2 000 | 86 | 4 902 | 2,0% | 1 | |
| Specialised military assets | ı | ı | ı | 1 | ı | ı | ı | 1 | - |
| Biological assets | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | ı | 1 | 1 | 1 | - |
| Land and subsoil assets | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | - |
| Intangible assets | 1 | ı | • | 1 | ı | ı | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Payments for financial assets | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | ı | ı | 1 | , | ı |
| TOTAL | 33 732 | • | • | 33 732 | 17 917 | 15 815 | 53,1% | 20 556 | 14 585 |
| | | | | | | | | | |

NOTES TO THE APPROPRIATION STATEMENT

for the year ended 31 March 2020

1. Detail of transfers and subsidies as per Appropriation Act (after Virement):

Detail of these transactions can be viewed in the note on Transfers and subsidies, disclosure notes and Annexure 1 (A-H) to the Annual Financial Statements.

2. Detail of specifically and exclusively appropriated amounts voted (after Virement):

Detail of these transactions can be viewed in note 1 (Annual Appropriation) to the Annual Financial Statements.

3. Detail on payments for financial assets

Detail of these transactions per programme can be viewed in the note on Payments for financial assets to the Annual Financial Statements.

4. Explanations of material variances from Amounts Voted (after Virement):

| 4.1 | Per programme | Final | Actual | Variance | Variance as |
|-----|----------------|---------------|-------------|----------|---------------|
| | | Appropriation | Expenditure | | a % of Final |
| | | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 | Appropriation |
| | Administration | 141 054 | 139 614 | 1 440 | 1% |

The Branch had spent 99% of its allocated budget.

Socio Economic Support 365 351 254 843 110 508 30%

The Socio Economic Support underspend was mainly driven by the inability to receive and pay invoices related to the provisioning of Education Support in both Basic Education and Private Tertiary Education as well as the invoice for the newly built military veteran houses. Despite the overall underspend in the Branch, Healthcare Support continued to sustain cost pressure due to increased medical bills in the provisioning of this key benefit.

Empowerment and Stakeholder Management 146 148 82 748 63 400 43%

The Empowerment and Stakeholder Management underspend of R63.4 million was mainly related to the less expected performance in the delivery of Skills Development coupled with the inability to deliver on the Erection of Memorial Sites. The branch had also planned to provide logistical and funding support for elective conferences of the military associations where the conferences were moved into 2020/21 Financial Year.

NOTES TO THE APPROPRIATION STATEMENT

for the year ended 31 March 2020

4.2 Per economic classification

| | Final Appropriation R'000 | Actual Expenditure R'000 | Variance R'000 | Variance as a % of Final Appropriation |
|--|--|--|----------------------------------|--|
| Current payments Compensation of employees Goods and services Interest and rent on land | 439 747 131 549 308 172 13 | 365 524 130 073 235 377 13 | 74 271 1 476 72 795 | 17% 1% 24% 0% |
| Transfers and subsidies Provinces and municipalities Departmental agencies and accounts Higher education institutions Public corporations and private enterprises Foreign governments and international organisations Non-profit institutions Households | 192 397 | 110 236 | 82 161 | 43% |
| Payments for capital assets Buildings and other fixed structures Machinery and equipment Heritage assets Specialised military assets Biological assets Land and subsoil assets Intangible assets | 20 422 15 422 5 000 | 1 506 1 408 98 | 18 916 14 014 4 902 | 93% 91% 98% |
| Payments for financial assets | - | - | - | - |

Despite a savings of R1.5 million on Cost of Employment, cost pressure existed due to the usage of staff additional to the establishment which was offset by the vacant posts of the two Deputy Director Generals. A sizeable underspend against Transfers and Households was mainly driven by the inability to pay Education Support and Housing Support invoices. Capex underspend was mainly related to the inability for the Department to secure new Premises for the Head Quarters as well as some of the Provincial Offices.

STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE

for the year ended 31 March 2020

| | Note | 2019/2020 | 2018/2019 |
|---|---------------|-----------|-----------|
| DEVENUE | | R'000 | R'000 |
| REVENUE | | | |
| Annual appropriation | <u>1</u> | 652 553 | 627 087 |
| Statutory appropriation | | - | - |
| Departmental revenue NRF Receipts | <u>2</u> | 1 083 | 53 |
| Aid assistance | | - | - |
| | | | |
| TOTAL REVENUE | | 653 636 | 627 140 |
| EXPENDITURE | | | |
| Current expenditure | | | |
| Compensation of employees | <u>3</u> | 130 073 | 123 788 |
| Goods and services | <u>4</u> 5 | 235 376 | 212 562 |
| Interest and rent on land Aid assistance | <u>5</u> | 13 | 1 |
| Alu assistance | | _ | _ |
| Total current expenditure | | 365 462 | 336 351 |
| Transfers and subsidies | | | |
| Transfers and subsidies | <u>7</u> | 110 236 | 203 066 |
| Aid assistance | | - | - |
| Total transfers and subsidies | | 110 236 | 203 066 |
| Expenditure for capital assets | | | |
| Tangible assets | 8 | 1 507 | 2 540 |
| Intangible assets | | - | - |
| Total expenditure for capital assets | | 1 507 | 2 540 |
| Unauthorised expenditure approved without funding | | - | - |
| Payments for financial assets | <u>6</u> | - | 20 |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURE | | 477 205 | 541 977 |
| | | 4=0.046 | |
| SURPLUS/(DEFICIT) FOR THE YEAR | | 176 348 | 85 163 |

STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE

for the year ended 31 March 2020

Reconciliation of Net Surplus/(Deficit) for the year

| Voted funds | 174 265 | 85 110 |
|--|---------|--------|
| Annual appropriation | 174 265 | 85 110 |
| Conditional grants | - | - |
| Departmental revenue and NRF Receipts 13 | 1 083 | 53 |
| Aid assistance | - | |
| SURPLUS/(DEFICIT) FOR THE YEAR | 176 348 | 85 163 |

STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION

as at 31 March 2020

| | Note | 2019/20 R'000 | 2018/19 R'000 |
|---|----------|------------------|------------------|
| ASSETS | | K 000 | K 000 |
| | | | |
| Current assets | | 175 957 | 85 080 |
| Unauthorised expenditure | | - | - |
| Cash and cash equivalents | 9 | 170 112 | 77 598 |
| Other financial assets | 10 | - 248 | - 1 991 |
| Prepayments and advances Receivables | 10 11 | 5 597 | 5 491 |
| Loans | ,, | - | - |
| Aid assistance prepayments | | - | - |
| Aid assistance receivable | | - | - |
| Non-current assets | | - | - |
| Investments | | - | - |
| Receivables | | - | - |
| Loans | | - | - |
| Other financial assets | | - | - |
| TOTAL ASSETS | | 175 957 | 85 080 |
| LIABILITIES | | | |
| Current liabilities | | 175 957 | 85 080 |
| | | | |
| Voted funds to be surrendered to the Revenue Fund | 12 | 175 348 | 85 110 |
| Departmental revenue and NRF Receipts to be surrendered to the Revenue Fund | 13 | 597 | -69 |
| Bank overdraft | | _ | _ |
| Payables | 14 | 12 | 39 |
| Aid assistance repayable | | - | - |
| Aid assistance unutilised | | - | - |
| Non-current liabilities | | - | - |
| Payables | | - | - |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES | | 175 957 | 85 060 |
| NET ASSETS | | - | - |

STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION

as at 31 March 2020

| Note | 2019/20 | 2018/19 |
|------|---------|---------|
| | R'000 | R'000 |
| | | |
| | | |
| | - | - |
| | - | - |
| | - | - |
| | - | |
| | | |
| | - | - |
| _ | | |

STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN NET ASSETS

for the year ended 31 March 2020

| | Note | 2019/20 | 2018/19 |
|--|------|---------|---------|
| | | R'000 | R'000 |
| | | | |
| Capitalisation Reserves | | - | - |
| Opening balance | | - | - |
| Transfers: | | - | - |
| Movement in Equity | | - | - |
| Movement in Operational Funds | | - | - |
| Other movements | | - | - |
| Closing balance | | | - |
| Recoverable revenue | | | |
| Opening balance | | _ | _ |
| Transfers: | | _ | _ |
| Irrecoverable amounts written off | | _ | _ |
| Debts revised | | _ | - |
| Debts recovered (included in departmental | | _ | - |
| receipts) | | | |
| Debts raised | | - | - |
| Closing balance | | | - |
| | | | |
| Retained funds | | | |
| Opening balance | | - | - |
| Transfer from voted funds to be surrendered | | - | - |
| (Parliament/Legislatures ONLY) | | | |
| Utilised during the year Other transfers | | - | - |
| | | | - |
| Closing balance | | - | - |
| Revaluation Reserve | | | |
| Opening balance | | _ | _ |
| Revaluation adjustment (Housing departments) | | _ | _ |
| Transfers | | _ | - |
| Other | | _ | _ |
| Closing balance | | - | _ |
| - | | - | - |
| TOTAL | | - | - |
| | | | |

CASH FLOW STATEMENT

for the year ended 31 March 2020

| | Note | 2019/20 | 2018/19 |
|--|----------|-----------|--------------|
| | 71010 | R'000 | R'000 |
| CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES | | | |
| | | | |
| Receipts | | 653 636 | 627 140 |
| Annual appropriated funds received | 1.1 | 652 553 | 627 087 |
| Statutory appropriated funds received | | - | - |
| Departmental revenue received | <u>2</u> | 1 083 | 53 |
| Interest received | | - | - |
| NRF Receipts | | - | - |
| Aid assistance received | | - | - |
| Net (increase)/decrease in working capital | | 1 610 | (1 897) |
| Surrendered to Revenue Fund | | (85 527) | (21 745) |
| Surrendered to RDP Fund/Donor | | - | (= : : : •) |
| Current payments | | (365 449) | (336 350) |
| Interest paid | <u>5</u> | (13) | (1) |
| Payments for financial assets | | - | (20) |
| Transfers and subsidies paid | | (110 236) | (203 066) |
| Net cash flow available from operating activities | 15 | 94 021 | 64 061 |
| CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES | | | |
| CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES | | | |
| Distribution/dividend received | | _ | _ |
| Payments for capital assets | <u>8</u> | (1 507) | (2 540) |
| Proceeds from sale of capital assets | | - | · · · · · |
| (Increase)/decrease in loans | | - | - |
| (Increase)/decrease in investments | | - | - |
| (Increase)/decrease in other financial assets | | - | - |
| (Increase)/decrease in non-current receivables | | - | - |
| Net cash flows from investing activities | | (1 507) | (2 540) |
| CACH ELOMO EDOM ENIANCINO ACTIVITICO | | | |
| CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES | | | |
| Increase/(decrease) in net assets | | _ | _ |
| Increase/(decrease) in non-current payables | | _ | _ |
| Net cash flows from financing activities | | - | - |
| · · | | | |
| Net increase/(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents | | 92 514 | 61 521 |
| Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of period | | 77 598 | 16 077 |
| Unrealised gains and losses within cash and cash | | - | - |
| equivalents | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents at end of period | 16 | 170 112 | 77 598 |

Summary of significant accounting policies

The financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the following policies, which have been applied consistently in all material aspects, unless otherwise indicated. Management has concluded that the financial statements present fairly the department's primary and secondary information.

The historical cost convention has been used, except where otherwise indicated. Management has used assessments and estimates in preparing the annual financial statements. These are based on the best information available at the time of preparation.

Where appropriate and meaningful, additional information has been disclosed to enhance the usefulness of the financial statements and to comply with the statutory requirements of the Public Finance Management Act (PFMA), Act 1 of 1999 (as amended by Act 29 of 1999), and the Treasury Regulations issued in terms of the PFMA and the annual Division of Revenue Act.

| 1 | Basis of preparation |
|-----|--|
| | The financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the Modified Cash Standard. |
| 2 | Going concern |
| | The financial statements have been prepared on a going concern basis. |
| 3 | Presentation currency |
| | Amounts have been presented in the currency of the South African Rand (R) which is also the functional currency of the department. |
| 4 | Rounding |
| | Unless otherwise stated, financial figures have been rounded to the nearest one thousand Rand (R'000). |
| 5 | Foreign currency translation |
| | Cash flows arising from foreign currency transactions are translated into South African Rands using the spot exchange rates prevailing at the date of payment / receipt. |
| 6 | Comparative information |
| 6.1 | Prior period comparative information |
| | Prior period comparative information has been presented in the current year's financial statements. |
| | Where necessary figures included in the prior period financial statements have been reclassified |
| | to ensure that the format, in which the information is presented is consistent with the format of the |
| | current year's financial statements. |
| 6.2 | Current year comparison with budget |
| | A comparison between the approved, final budget and actual amounts for each programme and economic classification is included in the appropriation statement. |

Revenue 7.1 Appropriated funds Appropriated funds comprise of departmental allocations as well as direct charges against the revenue fund (i.e. statutory appropriation). Appropriated funds are recognised in the statement of financial performance on the date the appropriation becomes effective. Adjustments made in terms of the adjustments budget process are recognised in the statement of financial performance on the date the adjustments become effective. The net amount of any appropriated funds due to / from the relevant revenue fund at the reporting date is recognised as a payable / receivable in the statement of financial position. 7.2 Departmental revenue Departmental revenue is recognised in the statement of financial performance when received and is subsequently paid into the relevant revenue fund, unless stated otherwise. Any amount owing to the relevant revenue fund at the reporting date is recognised as a payable in the statement of financial position. 7.3 Accrued departmental revenue Accruals in respect of departmental revenue (excluding tax revenue) are recorded in the notes to the financial statements when: it is probable that the economic benefits or service potential associated with the transaction will flow to the department; and the amount of revenue can be measured reliably. The accrued revenue is measured at the fair value of the consideration receivable. Accrued tax revenue (and related interest and / penalties) is measured at amounts receivable from collecting agents. Write-offs are made according to the department's debt write-off policy. 8 **Expenditure** 8.1 Compensation of employees 8.1.1 Salaries and wages Salaries and wages are recognised in the statement of financial performance on the date of payment. 8.1.2 **Social contributions** Social contributions made by the department in respect of current employees are recognised in the statement of financial performance on the date of payment. Social contributions made by the department in respect of ex-employees are classified as transfers to households in the statement of financial performance on the date of payment.

8.2 Other expenditure

Other expenditure (such as goods and services, transfers and subsidies and payments for capital assets) is recognised in the statement of financial performance on the date of payment. The expense is classified as a capital expense if the total consideration paid is more than the capitalisation threshold.

8.3 Accruals and payables not recognised

Accruals and payables not recognised are recorded in the notes to the financial statements at cost at the reporting date.

8.4 Leases

8.4.1 Operating leases

Operating lease payments made during the reporting period are recognised as current expenditure in the statement of financial performance on the date of payment.

The operating lease commitments are recorded in the notes to the financial statements.

8.4.2 Finance leases

Finance lease payments made during the reporting period are recognised as capital expenditure in the statement of financial performance on the date of payment.

The finance lease commitments are recorded in the notes to the financial statements and are not apportioned between the capital and interest portions.

Finance lease assets acquired at the end of the lease term are recorded and measured at the lower of:

- · cost, being the fair value of the asset; or
- the sum of the minimum lease payments made, including any payments made to acquire ownership at the end of the lease term, excluding interest.

9 Aid Assistance

9.1 Aid assistance received

Aid assistance received in cash is recognised in the statement of financial performance when received. In-kind aid assistance is recorded in the notes to the financial statements on the date of receipt and is measured at fair value.

Aid assistance not spent for the intended purpose and any unutilised funds from aid assistance that are required to be refunded to the donor are recognised as a payable in the statement of financial position.

9.2 Aid assistance paid

Aid assistance paid is recognised in the statement of financial performance on the date of payment. Aid assistance payments made prior to the receipt of funds are recognised as a receivable in the statement of financial position.

10 Cash and cash equivalents Cash and cash equivalents are stated at cost in the statement of financial position. Bank overdrafts are shown separately on the face of the statement of financial position as a current liability. For the purposes of the cash flow statement, cash and cash equivalents comprise cash on hand, deposits held, other short-term highly liquid investments and bank overdrafts. Prepayments and advances 11 Prepayments and advances are recognised in the statement of financial position when the department receives or disburses the cash. Prepayments and advances are initially and subsequently measured at cost. 12 Loans and receivables Loans and receivables are recognised in the statement of financial position at cost plus accrued interest, where interest is charged, less amounts already settled or written-off. Write-offs are made according to the department's write-off policy. 13 Investments Investments are recognised in the statement of financial position at cost. 14 **Financial assets** 14.1 Financial assets (not covered elsewhere) A financial asset is recognised initially at its cost plus transaction costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition or issue of the financial asset. At the reporting date, a department shall measure its financial assets at cost, less amounts already settled or written-off, except for recognised loans and receivables, which are measured at cost plus accrued interest, where interest is charged, less amounts already settled or written-off. 14.2 Impairment of financial assets

Where there is an indication of impairment of a financial asset, an estimation of the reduction in the recorded carrying value, to reflect the best estimate of the amount of the future economic benefits expected to be received from that asset, is recorded in the notes to the financial statements.

Payables recognised in the statement of financial position are recognised at cost.

15

Payables

16 Capital Assets

16.1 Immovable capital assets

Immovable assets reflected in the asset register of the department are recorded in the notes to the financial statements at cost or fair value where the cost cannot be determined reliably. Immovable assets acquired in a non-exchange transaction are recorded at fair value at the date of acquisition. Immovable assets are subsequently carried in the asset register at cost and are not currently subject to depreciation or impairment.

Subsequent expenditure of a capital nature forms part of the cost of the existing asset when ready for use.

Additional information on immovable assets not reflected in the assets register is provided in the notes to financial statements.

16.2 Movable capital assets

Movable capital assets are initially recorded in the notes to the financial statements at cost. Movable capital assets acquired through a non-exchange transaction is measured at fair value as at the date of acquisition.

Where the cost of movable capital assets cannot be determined reliably, the movable capital assets are measured at fair value and where fair value cannot be determined; the movable assets are measured at R1.

All assets acquired prior to 1 April 2002 (or a later date as approved by the OAG) may be recorded at R1.

Movable capital assets are subsequently carried at cost and are not subject to depreciation or impairment.

Biological assets are subsequently carried at fair value. Subsequent expenditure that is of a capital nature forms part of the cost of the existing asset when ready for use.

16.3 Intangible assets

Intangible assets are initially recorded in the notes to the financial statements at cost. Intangible assets acquired through a non-exchange transaction are measured at fair value as at the date of acquisition.

Internally generated intangible assets are recorded in the notes to the financial statements when the department commences the development phase of the project.

Where the cost of intangible assets cannot be determined reliably, the intangible capital assets are measured at fair value and where fair value cannot be determined; the intangible assets are measured at R1.

All assets acquired prior to 1 April 2002 (or a later date as approved by the OAG) may be recorded at R1.

Intangible assets are subsequently carried at cost and are not subject to depreciation or impairment.

Subsequent expenditure of a capital nature forms part of the cost of the existing asset when ready for use.

16.4 Project Costs: Work-in-progress

Expenditure of a capital nature is initially recognised in the statement of financial performance at cost when paid.

Amounts paid towards capital projects are separated from the amounts recognised and accumulated in work-in-progress until the underlying asset is ready for use. Once ready for use, the total accumulated payments are recorded in an asset register. Subsequent payments to complete the project are added to the capital asset in the asset register.

Where the department is not the custodian of the completed project asset, the asset is transferred to the custodian subsequent to completion.

17 Provisions and Contingents

17.1 Provisions

Provisions are recorded in the notes to the financial statements when there is a present legal or constructive obligation to forfeit economic benefits as a result of events in the past and it is probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits or service potential will be required to settle the obligation and a reliable estimate of the obligation can be made. The provision is measured as the best estimate of the funds required to settle the present obligation at the reporting date.

17.2 | Contingent liabilities

Contingent liabilities are recorded in the notes to the financial statements when there is a possible obligation that arises from past events, and whose existence will be confirmed only by the occurrence or non-occurrence of one or more uncertain future events not within the control of the department or when there is a present obligation that is not recognised because it is not probable that an outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligation or the amount of the obligation cannot be measured reliably.

17.3 | Contingent assets

Contingent assets are recorded in the notes to the financial statements when a possible asset arises from past events, and whose existence will be confirmed by the occurrence or non-occurrence of one or more uncertain future events not within the control of the department.

17.4 Commitments

Commitments (other than for transfers and subsidies) are recorded at cost in the notes to the financial statements when there is a contractual arrangement or an approval by management in a manner that raises a valid expectation that the department will discharge its responsibilities thereby incurring future expenditure that will result in the outflow of cash.

18 Unauthorised expenditure

Unauthorised expenditure is recognised in the statement of financial position until such time as the expenditure is either:

- approved by Parliament or the Provincial Legislature with funding and the related funds are received; or
- approved by Parliament or the Provincial Legislature without funding and is written off against the appropriation in the statement of financial performance; or
- transferred to receivables for recovery.

Unauthorised expenditure is measured at the amount of the confirmed unauthorised expenditure.

19 Fruitless and wasteful expenditure

Fruitless and wasteful expenditure is recorded in the notes to the financial statements when confirmed. The amount recorded is equal to the total value of the fruitless and or wasteful expenditure incurred.

Fruitless and wasteful expenditure is removed from the notes to the financial statements when it is resolved or transferred to receivables for recovery.

Fruitless and wasteful expenditure receivables are measured at the amount that is expected to be recoverable and are de-recognised when settled or subsequently written-off as irrecoverable.

20 Irregular expenditure

Irregular expenditure is recorded in the notes to the financial statements when confirmed. The amount recorded is equal to the value of the irregular expenditure incurred unless it is impracticable to determine, in which case reasons therefor are provided in the note.

Irregular expenditure is removed from the note when it is either condoned by the relevant authority, transferred to receivables for recovery or not condoned and is not recoverable.

Irregular expenditure receivables are measured at the amount that is expected to be recoverable and are de-recognised when settled or subsequently written-off as irrecoverable.

21 Changes in accounting policies, accounting estimates and errors

Changes in accounting policies that are effected by management have been applied retrospectively in accordance with MCS requirements, except to the extent that it is impracticable to determine the period-specific effects or the cumulative effect of the change in policy. In such instances the department shall restate the opening balances of assets, liabilities and net assets for the earliest period for which retrospective restatement is practicable.

Changes in accounting estimates are applied prospectively in accordance with MCS requirements.

Correction of errors is applied retrospectively in the period in which the error has occurred in accordance with MCS requirements, except to the extent that it is impracticable to determine the period-specific effects or the cumulative effect of the error. In such cases the department shall restate the opening balances of assets, liabilities and net assets for the earliest period for which retrospective restatement is practicable.

22 Events after the reporting date

Events after the reporting date that are classified as adjusting events have been accounted for in the financial statements. The events after the reporting date that are classified as non-adjusting events after the reporting date have been disclosed in the notes to the financial statements.

23 Principal-Agent arrangements

The department is party to a principal-agent arrangement for [include details here]. In terms of the arrangement the department is the [principal / agent] and is responsible for [include details here]. All related revenues, expenditures, assets and liabilities have been recognised or recorded in terms of the relevant policies listed herein. Additional disclosures have been provided in the notes to the financial statements where appropriate.

24 Departures from the MCS requirements

Management has concluded that the financial statements present fairly the department's primary and secondary information.

25 Capitalisation reserve

The capitalisation reserve comprises of financial assets and/or liabilities originating in a prior reporting period but which are recognised in the statement of financial position for the first time in the current reporting period. Amounts are recognised in the capitalisation reserves when identified in the current period and are transferred to the National/Provincial Revenue Fund when the underlying asset is disposed and the related funds are received.

26 Recoverable revenue

Amounts are recognised as recoverable revenue when a payment made in a previous financial year becomes recoverable from a debtor in the current financial year. Amounts are either transferred to the National/Provincial Revenue Fund when recovered or are transferred to the statement of financial performance when written-off.

27 Related party transactions

A related party transaction is a transfer of resources, services or obligations between the reporting entity and a related party. Related party transactions within the Minister/MEC's portfolio are recorded in the notes to the financial statements when the transaction is not at arm's length.

Key management personnel are those persons having the authority and responsibility for planning, directing and controlling the activities of the department. The number of individuals and their full compensation is recorded in the notes to the financial statements.

Inventories At the date of acquisition, inventories are recognised at cost in the statement of financial performance.

Where inventories are acquired as part of a non-exchange transaction, the inventories are measured at fair value as at the date of acquisition.

Inventories are subsequently measured at the lower of cost and net realisable value or where intended for distribution (or consumed in the production of goods for distribution) at no or a nominal charge, the lower of cost and current replacement value.

The cost of inventories is assigned by using the weighted average cost basis.

29 Public-Private Partnerships

Public Private Partnerships are accounted for based on the nature and or the substance of the partnership. The transaction is accounted for in accordance with the relevant accounting policies.

A summary of the significant terms of the PPP agreement, the parties to the agreement, and the date of commencement thereof together with the description and nature of the concession fees received, the unitary fees paid, rights and obligations of the department are recorded in the notes to the financial statements.

30 Employee benefits

The value of each major class of employee benefit obligation (accruals, payables not recognised and provisions) is disclosed in the Employee benefits note.

NOTES TO THE ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

for the year ended 31 March 2020

1. Annual Appropriation

1.1 Annual Appropriation

Included are funds appropriated in terms of the Appropriation Act (and the Adjustments Appropriation Act) for National Departments (Voted funds) and Provincial Departments:

| | | 2019/20 | | | 2018/19 | |
|-----------------|-----------|----------|----------|-------------------|-------------|----------|
| | Final | Actual | Funds | Final | Appropriati | Funds |
| | Appropria | Funds | not | Appropriat | on received | not |
| | tion | Received | requeste | ion | | requeste |
| | | | d/not | | | d /not |
| | | | received | | | received |
| | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 |
| Administration | 141 054 | 141 054 | - | 140 585 | 140 585 | - |
| Socio Economic | 365 351 | 365 351 | - | 336 772 | 336 772 | - |
| Support | | | | | | |
| Empowerment | 146 148 | 146 148 | - | 149 730 | 149 730 | - |
| and Stakeholder | | | | | | |
| Management | | | | | | |
| Total | 652 553 | 652 553 | - | 627 087 | 627 087 | - |

2. Departmental revenue

| | Note | 2019/20 | 2018/19 |
|--|------|---------|---------|
| | | R'000 | R'000 |
| Tax revenue | | - | - |
| Sales of goods and services other than capital | 2.1 | 41 | 36 |
| assets | | | |
| Fines, penalties and forfeits | | - | - |
| Interest, dividends and rent on land | | - | - |
| Sales of capital assets | | - | - |
| Transactions in financial assets and liabilities | 2.2 | 1 042 | 17 |
| Transfer received | | | _ |
| Total revenue collected | | 1 083 | 53 |
| Less: Own revenue included in appropriation | | - | _ |
| Departmental revenue collected | | 1 083 | 53 |

- Commission of 5% received for administering of garnishee orders on behalf of other entities.
- Revenue generated reflects credit notes processed dating back to prior financial years.

NOTES TO THE ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

for the year ended 31 March 2020

2.1 Sales of goods and services other than capital assets

| | Note | 2019/20 | 2018/19 |
|--|------|---------|---------|
| | 2 | R'000 | R'000 |
| Sales of goods and services produced by the department | | 41 | 36 |
| Sales by market establishment | | - | - |
| Administrative fees | | - | - |
| Other sales | | 41 | - |
| Sales of scrap, waste and other used current | | - | - |
| goods | | | |
| Total | ı | 41 | 36 |

Commission of 5% received for administering of garnishee orders on behalf of other entities.

2.2. Transactions in financial assets and liabilities

| | Note | 2019/20 | 2018/19 |
|--|------|---------|---------|
| | 2 | R'000 | R'000 |
| Loans and advances | | - | - |
| Receivables | | - | - |
| Forex gain | | - | - |
| Stale cheques written back | | - | - |
| Other Receipts including Recoverable Revenue | | 1 042 | 17 |
| Gains on GFECRA | | - | - |
| Total | | 1 042 | 17 |

Revenue generated during 2019/20 financial year was mainly related to credit notes processed related to travel and accommodation for employee and none-employees, predominantly South African National Military Veterans Association. These credit notes dated back to previous financial years and hence recognised as revenue.

NOTES TO THE ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

for the year ended 31 March 2020

3. Compensation of employees

3.1 Salaries and Wages

| | Note | 2019/20 | 2018/19 |
|----------------------------------|------|---------|---------|
| | | R'000 | R'000 |
| Basic salary | | 89 872 | 85 918 |
| Performance award | | 1 618 | 2 146 |
| Service Based | | 44 | 42 |
| Compensative/circumstantial | | 2 835 | 2 618 |
| Periodic payments | | 1 762 | 1 108 |
| Other non-pensionable allowances | | 23 130 | 22 136 |
| Total | | 119 261 | 113 968 |

- "Other non-pensionable allowances" include service bonus (13th cheque) paid to employees and also all other allowances payable to employees which are not pensionable, including housing allowance.
- Sharp decrease on the "Performance Bonus Awards" was as a result of the 2019/20 pay-out only related to the current financial year vs 2018/19 pay-out being a catch-up for prior financial years.
- A rise in the Periodical Payments denotes an increase in number and period worked by personnel paid as periodical payments.

3.2 Social contributions

| | Note | 2019/20 | 2018/19 |
|-----------------------------------|------|---------|---------|
| | | R'000 | R'000 |
| Employer contributions | | | |
| Pension | | 9 271 | 8 475 |
| Medical | | 1 522 | 1 327 |
| UIF | | - | - |
| Bargaining council | | 19 | 18 |
| Official unions and associations | | - | - |
| Insurance | | | |
| Total | | 10 812 | 9 820 |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| Total compensation of employees | | 130 073 | 123 788 |
| Average number of employees | | 225 | 230 |
| , wording individual or omproyood | | 220 | 200 |
| | | | |

NOTES TO THE ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

for the year ended 31 March 2020

4. Goods and services

| | Note | 2019/20 | 2018/19 |
|--|------|---------|---------|
| | | R'000 | R'000 |
| Administrative fees | | 2 045 | 3 008 |
| Advertising | | 2 240 | 2 097 |
| Minor assets | 4.1 | 154 | 193 |
| Bursaries (employees) | | 293 | 854 |
| Catering | | 372 | 593 |
| Communication | | 3 712 | 5 358 |
| Computer services | 4.2 | 13 595 | 14 530 |
| Consultants: Business and advisory services | | 1 379 | 1 218 |
| Infrastructure and planning services | | - | - |
| Laboratory services | | - | - |
| Scientific and technological services | | - | - |
| Legal services | | 1 411 | 983 |
| Contractors | | 127 399 | 107 648 |
| Agency and support / outsourced services | | 2 874 | 2 219 |
| Entertainment | | - | - |
| Audit cost – external | 4.3 | 6 877 | 5 777 |
| Fleet services | | 1 461 | 1 876 |
| Inventory | | - | - |
| Consumables | 4.4 | 2 208 | 3 385 |
| Housing | | - | - |
| Operating leases | | 19 683 | 16 771 |
| Property payments | 4.5 | 1 955 | 2 978 |
| Rental and hiring | | 244 | - |
| Transport provided as part of the departmental | | - | - |
| activities | | | |
| Travel and subsistence | 4.6 | 28 398 | 34 333 |
| Venues and facilities | | 1 540 | 1 674 |
| Training and development | | 17 465 | 6 833 |
| Other operating expenditure | 4.7 | 71 | 234 |
| Total | | 235 376 | 212 562 |

- A sharp decline on Communication expenses was related to the correction of prior irregular contract between DMV and Vodacom by full implementation of the RT15 transversal contract.
- Contractors spend of R127 399 000 was mainly related to Health Services to Military Veterans where a continued increase in expenditure was due to settlement of accruals from the previous financial year coupled with increased demand for Healthcare and Wellness as a benefit.
- T&S relates mainly to travel by DMV officials and external stakeholders such as SAMNVA, Advisory Council and Appeals Board.
- Training and development is an aggregated amount related to the provisioning of skills and development support to military veterans and their beneficiaries and mandatory training and development of DMV officials. Sharp increase on "Training and Development" was related to the provisioning of this service to military veterans and their dependants.

NOTES TO THE ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

for the year ended 31 March 2020

4.1 Minor assets

| Note | 2019/20 | 2018/19 |
|------|---------|---------|
| 4 | R'000 | R'000 |
| | | |
| | - | - |
| | - | - |
| | - | - |
| | 154 | 193 |
| | - | - |
| | - | - |
| | | |
| | - | - |
| | - | - |
| | - | - |
| | | |
| | - | - |
| | | |
| | 154 | 193 |
| | | 4 R'000 |

4.2 Computer services

| | Note | 2019/20 | 2018/19 |
|--|------|----------|---------|
| | 4 | R'000 | R'000 |
| SITA computer services External computer service providers | | 13 595 | 14 530 |
| Total | | .13 .595 | 14 530 |

The decline was related to the outstanding payments at end of the financial recognised as Payables.

4.3 Audit cost - External

| Regularity audits |
|----------------------|
| Performance audits |
| Investigations |
| Environmental audits |
| Computer audits |
| Total |

| Note | 2019/20 | 2018/19 |
|------|---------|---------|
| 4 | R'000 | R'000 |
| | 6 823 | 5 687 |
| | - | - |
| | 54 | 90 |
| | - | - |
| | - | - |
| | 6 877 | 5 777 |

NOTES TO THE ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

for the year ended 31 March 2020

4.4. Consumables

Consumable supplies
 Uniform and clothing
 Household supplies
 Building material and supplies
 Communication accessories
 IT consumables
 Other consumables
Stationery, printing and office supplies
Total

| Note | 2019/20 | 2018/19 |
|------|---------|---------|
| 4 | R'000 | R'000 |
| | 303 | 191 |
| | - | - |
| | 269 | 119 |
| | - | 25 |
| | - | - |
| | 5 | 18 |
| | 29 | 29 |
| | 1 905 | 3 194 |
| | 2 208 | 3 385 |

4.5 Property payments

Municipal services
Property management fees
Property maintenance and repairs
Other
Total

| Note | 2019/20 | 2018/19 |
|------|---------|---------|
| 4 | R'000 | R'000 |
| | 774 | 1 244 |
| | - | - |
| | 110 | 295 |
| | 1 071 | 1 439 |
| | 1 955 | 2 978 |

Property other includes security services of R1 003 182.

4.6 Travel and subsistence

| | Note | 2019/20 | 2018/19 |
|---------|------|---------|---------|
| | 4 | R'000 | R'000 |
| Local | | 27 558 | 32 866 |
| Foreign | | 840 | 1 467 |
| Total | | 28 398 | 34 333 |

T&S relates mainly to travel by DMV officials and external stakeholders such as SAMNVA, Advisory Council and Appeals Board. The sharp decline is also attributable to application of cost containment measures.

NOTES TO THE ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

for the year ended 31 March 2020

4.7 Other operating expenditure

| | Note | 2019/20 | 2018/19 |
|--|------|---------|---------|
| | 4 | R'000 | R'000 |
| Professional bodies, membership and subscription | | 11 | - |
| fees | | | |
| Resettlement costs | | - | 177 |
| Other | | 60 | 57 |
| Total | | 71 | 234 |

Other operating expenditure relates to expenditure such as courier, delivery service, printing and publication services. There were no resettlement costs paid out during the 2019/20 financial year.

5. Interest and rent on land

| | Note | 2019/20 | 2018/19 |
|---------------|------|---------|---------|
| | 5 | R'000 | R'000 |
| Interest paid | | 13 | 1 |
| Rent on land | | - | - |
| Total | | 13 | 1 |

This was an interest paid to Public Works for a long outstanding invoice.

6. Payments for financial assets

| | Note | 2019/20 | 2018/19 |
|--|------|---------|---------|
| | | R'000 | R'000 |
| | | | |
| Material losses through criminal conduct | | | |
| Theft | | - | - |
| Other material losses | | - | - |
| Purchase of equity | | - | - |
| Extension of loans for policy purposes | | - | - |
| Other material losses written off | | - | - |
| Debts written off | 6.1 | - | 20 |
| Forex losses | | - | - |
| Debt take overs | | - | - |
| Losses on GFECRA | | _ | |
| Total | | - | 20 |

No Debt written off during 2019/20 financial year.

NOTES TO THE ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

for the year ended 31 March 2020

6.1 Debts written off

| Nature of debts written off (Group major categories, but list material items: debts written off relating to irregular expenditure, recoverable expenditure and other debts must be listed here) Irregular expenditure written off Total Total Other debt written off - 20 | | Note | 2019/20 | 2018/19 |
|--|---|------|---------|---------|
| (Group major categories, but list material items: debts written off relating to irregular expenditure, recoverable expenditure and other debts must be listed here) Irregular expenditure written off Total Recoverable revenue written off Total Other debt written off - 20 | | 6 | R'000 | R'000 |
| debts written off relating to irregular expenditure, recoverable expenditure and other debts must be listed here) Irregular expenditure written off Total Recoverable revenue written off Total Other debt written off - 20 | Nature of debts written off | | | |
| recoverable expenditure and other debts must be listed here) Irregular expenditure written off Total Recoverable revenue written off Total Other debt written off - 20 | (Group major categories, but list material items | ;: | | |
| listed here) Irregular expenditure written off Total Recoverable revenue written off Total Other debt written off - 20 | debts written off relating to irregular expenditure | , | | |
| Irregular expenditure written off Total | recoverable expenditure and other debts must be | 9 | | |
| Total | listed here) | | | |
| Total | | | | |
| Recoverable revenue written off Total Other debt written off 20 | Irregular expenditure written off | | - | - |
| Recoverable revenue written off Total Other debt written off 20 | | | | |
| Recoverable revenue written off Total Other debt written off 20 | | | | |
| Total | Total | | - | - |
| Total | | | | |
| Other debt written off - 20 | Recoverable revenue written off | | - | - |
| Other debt written off - 20 | | | | |
| Other debt written off - 20 | | | | |
| | Total | | - | - |
| | | | | |
| Total 20 | Other debt written off | | - | 20 |
| Total - 20 | | | | |
| | Total | | | 20 |
| | | | | |
| Total debt written off | Total debt written off | | - | 20 |

No Debt written off during 2019/20 financial year.

7. Transfers and subsidies

| | | 2019/20 | 2018/19 |
|---|-------------|---------|---------|
| | | R'000 | R'000 |
| | | | |
| Provinces and municipalities | | - | - |
| Departmental agencies and accounts | Annexure 1B | - | - |
| Higher education institutions | Annexure 1C | - | - |
| Foreign governments and international organisations | Annexure 1E | - | 198 |
| Public corporations and private enterprises | Annexure 1D | - | - |
| Non-profit institutions | Annexure 1F | - | - |
| Households | Annexure 1G | 110 236 | 202 868 |
| Total | | 110 236 | 203 066 |

The decrease on Education Support was mainly attributable to the decrease in the number of approved beneficiaries.

NOTES TO THE ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

for the year ended 31 March 2020

8. Expenditure for capital assets

| | Note | 2019/20 R'000 | 2018/19 R'000 |
|---|------|------------------|------------------|
| Tangible assets | | 1 507 | 2 540 |
| _ | | 1 507 | 2 540 |
| Buildings and other fixed structures | | - 00 | - |
| Heritage assets | 29 | 98 | |
| Machinery and equipment | 27 | 1 409 | 2 540 |
| Specialised military assets | | - | - |
| Land and subsoil assets | | - | - |
| Biological assets | | - | - |
| Intangible assets | | | |
| Software | | - | - |
| Mastheads and publishing titles | | - | _ |
| Patents, licences, copyright, brand names, | | - | _ |
| trademarks | | | |
| Recipes, formulae, prototypes, designs, mode | els | _ | _ |
| Services and operating rights | | _ | _ |
| 1 3 3 | | | |
| Total | | 1 507 | 2 540 |
| | | | |
| The following amounts have been included as | | - | _ |
| project costs in Expenditure for capital assets | | | |
| Compensation of employees | | _ | - |
| Goods and services | | _ | _ |
| Total | | _ | _ |
| · - | | | |

This included a payment for work done by Public Works on the project towards erecting of the Tomb of the Unknown Soldier.

8.1 Analysis of funds utilised to acquire capital assets – 2019/20

| | votea tunas | assistance | lotai |
|--------------------------------------|-------------|------------|-------|
| | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 |
| Tangible assets | | | |
| Buildings and other fixed structures | - | - | - |
| Heritage assets | 98 | - | 98 |
| Machinery and equipment | 1 409 | - | 1 409 |
| Specialised military assets | - | - | - |
| Land and subsoil assets | - | - | - |
| Biological assets | - | - | - |

NOTES TO THE ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

for the year ended 31 March 2020

| | | Voted funds | Aid assistance | Total |
|-----|---|--------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------|
| | | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 |
| | Intangible assets | | | |
| | Software | Ξ | Ξ | - |
| | Mastheads and publishing titles | - | - | |
| | Patents, licences, copyright, brand | - | - | |
| | names, trademarks Recipes, formulae, prototypes, | | | |
| | designs, models | - | _ | |
| | Services and operating rights | _ | _ | |
| | , 5 | | | |
| | Total | 1 507 | | 1 507 |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| 8.2 | Analysis of funds utilised to acquire of | apital assets – 20 | 018/19 | |
| | | Voted funds | Aid | Total |
| | | | assistance | |
| | | | | |
| | | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 |
| | Tangible assets | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 |
| | Buildings and other fixed structures | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 |
| | Buildings and other fixed structures Heritage assets | | R'000 | - |
| | Buildings and other fixed structures Heritage assets Machinery and equipment | R'000 - - 2 540 | R'000 | R'000 - - 2 540 - |
| | Buildings and other fixed structures Heritage assets Machinery and equipment Specialised military assets | | R'000 | - |
| | Buildings and other fixed structures Heritage assets Machinery and equipment | | R'000 | - |
| | Buildings and other fixed structures Heritage assets Machinery and equipment Specialised military assets Land and subsoil assets Biological assets | | R'000 | - |
| | Buildings and other fixed structures Heritage assets Machinery and equipment Specialised military assets Land and subsoil assets Biological assets Intangible assets | | R'000 | - |
| | Buildings and other fixed structures Heritage assets Machinery and equipment Specialised military assets Land and subsoil assets Biological assets Intangible assets Software | | R'000 | - |
| | Buildings and other fixed structures Heritage assets Machinery and equipment Specialised military assets Land and subsoil assets Biological assets Intangible assets Software Mastheads and publishing titles | | R'000 | - |
| | Buildings and other fixed structures Heritage assets Machinery and equipment Specialised military assets Land and subsoil assets Biological assets Intangible assets Software Mastheads and publishing titles Patents, licences, copyright, brand | | R'000 | - |
| | Buildings and other fixed structures Heritage assets Machinery and equipment Specialised military assets Land and subsoil assets Biological assets Intangible assets Software Mastheads and publishing titles | | R'000 | - |
| | Buildings and other fixed structures Heritage assets Machinery and equipment Specialised military assets Land and subsoil assets Biological assets Intangible assets Software Mastheads and publishing titles Patents, licences, copyright, brand names, trademarks | | R'000 | - |
| | Buildings and other fixed structures Heritage assets Machinery and equipment Specialised military assets Land and subsoil assets Biological assets Intangible assets Software Mastheads and publishing titles Patents, licences, copyright, brand names, trademarks Recipes, formulae, prototypes, | | R'000 | - |
| | Buildings and other fixed structures Heritage assets Machinery and equipment Specialised military assets Land and subsoil assets Biological assets Intangible assets Software Mastheads and publishing titles Patents, licences, copyright, brand names, trademarks Recipes, formulae, prototypes, designs, models | | R'000 | - |

NOTES TO THE ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

for the year ended 31 March 2020

8.3 Finance lease expenditure included in Expenditure for capital assets

| | Note | 2019/20 | 2018/19 |
|--------------------------------------|------|---------|---------|
| | | R'000 | R'000 |
| Tangible assets | | | |
| Buildings and other fixed structures | | - | - |
| Heritage assets | | - | - |
| Machinery and equipment | | - | 947 |
| Specialised military assets | | - | - |
| Land and subsoil assets | | - | - |
| Biological assets | | - | - |
| | _ | | |
| | _ | | |
| Total | | - | 947 |

Finance lease decline was as a result of conversion of cell phone usage towards the utilisation of RT15 Transversal Contract which also led to the correction of irregular

9. Cash and cash equivalents

| | 2019/20 | 2018/19 |
|--|---------|----------|
| | R'000 | R'000 |
| Consolidated Paymaster General Account | 172 941 | 159 898 |
| Cash receipts | - | - |
| Disbursements | (2 829) | (82 301) |
| Cash on hand | - | 1 |
| Investments (Domestic) | - | - |
| Investments (Foreign) | - | - |
| Total | 170 112 | 77 598 |

There were no significant cash and cash equivalent balances held by the department that were not available for use. The higher value in 2018/19 FY included the payment the NSFAS of R70 000 000 that had not disbursed as at 31 March 2019 vs only R2 829 000 not disbursed in 2019/20 FY.

NOTES TO THE ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

for the year ended 31 March 2020

10. Prepayments and advances

| | Note | 2019/20 R'000 | 2018/19 R'000 |
|------------------------------|------|------------------|------------------|
| Staff advances | | - | - |
| Travel and subsistence | | 128 | 147 |
| Prepayments (Not expensed) | | - | - |
| Advances paid (Not expensed) | 10.1 | 120 | 1 844 |
| SOCPEN advances | | - | |
| Total | | 248 | 1 991 |

10.1 Advances paid (Not expensed)

| | Note | Balance as at 1 April 2019 R'000 | Less: Amount expensed in current year R'000 | Add or Less: Other | Add: Current Year advances R'000 | Balance as at 31 March 2020 R'000 |
|---|------|---|---|--------------------------|--|---|
| National departments Provincial departments Public entities Other entities | | 1 844 - - - | (3 418) - - - | - - - | 1 694 - - - | 120 - - - |
| Total | _ | 1 844 | (3 418) | - | 1 694 | 120 |

This denotes funds paid in advance to GCIS for advertising and media campaigns related to activities of the department where the majority of funds were expensed during the 2019/20 financial year.

| | Note | Balance as at 1 April 2018 R'000 | Less: Amount expensed in current year R'000 | Add or Less: Other R'000 | Add: Current Year advances R'000 | Balance as at 31 March 2019 R'000 |
|---|------|---|---|-----------------------------------|--|---|
| National departments Provincial departments Public entities Other entities | | 1 027 | (1 907) | - | 2 724 | 1 844 |
| Total | - | 1 027 | (1 907) | - | 2 724 | 1 844 |

NOTES TO THE ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

for the year ended 31 March 2020

11. Receivables

| | | Current R'000 | 2019/20 Non- current R'000 | Total R'000 | Current R'000 | 2018/19 Non- current R'000 | Total R'000 |
|-------------------------------------|------|------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|
| | Note | | | | | | |
| Claims | 11.1 | - | - | - | 311 | - | 311 |
| recoverable | | | | | | | |
| Trade receivables | | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Recoverable | 11.2 | 32 | - | 32 | 47 | - | 47 |
| expenditure Staff debt | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Fruitless and wasteful | 11.4 | 1 656 | - | 1 656 | 1 521 | - | 1 521 |
| expenditure Other receivables | 11.3 | 3 909 | - | 3 909 | 3 612 | - | 3 612 |
| Total | _ | 5 597 | - | 5 597 | 5 491 | - | 5 491 |

11.1 Claims recoverable

| | Note | 2019/20 | 2018/19 |
|--|--------------|---------|---------|
| | 11 and Annex | R'000 | R'000 |
| | 4 | | |
| National departments | | - | 311 |
| Provincial departments | | - | - |
| Foreign governments | | - | - |
| Public entities | | - | - |
| Private enterprises | | - | - |
| Higher education institutions | | - | - |
| Households and non-profit institutions | | - | - |
| Local governments | | - | - |
| | | | |
| Total | | - | 311 |

For the year under review, there were no confirmed claims with other National Departments as captured under Annexure 4.

NOTES TO THE ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

for the year ended 31 March 2020

11.2 Trade receivables

| | Note 11 | 2019/20 R'000 | 2018/19 R'000 |
|--|------------|-------------------|------------------|
| (Group major categories, but list material items) | | | |
| Debt Account Debt Receivable Income Debt Receivable Interest | | 73 (40) (1) | 73 (26) |
| Total | | 32 | 47 |

11.3 Other receivables

| | Note | 2019/20 R'000 | 2018/19 R'000 |
|---|------|------------------|------------------|
| (Group major categories, but list material items) | | | |
| Disallowance Damages & Losses Total | | 3 909 3 909 | 3 612 3 612 |

This relates to accidents and damages on hired vehicles related to DMV officials and non-officials. Non officials refer to external stakeholders such as SANMVA and Advisory Council.

Debt recovery with DMV Officials was underway, however, external stakeholders' debt has been escalated to the Accounting Officer for policy amendments.

11.4 Fruitless and wasteful expenditure

| | Note | 2019/20 | 2018/19 |
|---|------|---------|---------|
| | 11 | R'000 | R'000 |
| Opening balance | | 1 521 | 1 373 |
| Less amounts recovered | | - | - |
| Less amounts written off | | - | |
| Transfers from note 32 Fruitless and Wasteful | | 135 | 148 |
| Expenditure | | | |
| Interest | | - | - |
| Total | | 1 656 | 1 521 |

This payments refer to instances where bookings related to travel and accommodation where service recipients do not show up. The Department continues to address recovery or condonement of the transactions.

NOTES TO THE ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

for the year ended 31 March 2020

11.5 Impairment of receivables

| | Note | 2019/20 | 2018/19 |
|---------------------------------------|------|---------|---------|
| | 11 | R'000 | R'000 |
| Estimate of impairment of receivables | | 2 811 | 3 740 |
| Total | | 2 811 | 3 740 |

Amount of R2 811 000 relates to accidents and damages on hired vehicles related to external stakeholders. The R2 811 000 has since been proposed for impairment due to the lack of prospects of recovery. Amendment to the Travel and Subsistence Policy are being made to avoid further losses to the State.

12. Voted funds to be surrendered to the Revenue Fund

| | 2019/20 | 2018/29 |
|--|------------|----------|
| | R'000 | R'000 |
| Opening balance | 85 110 | 20 611 |
| Prior period error | - | - |
| As restated | 85 110 | 20 611 |
| Transfer from statement of financial performan | ce 175 348 | 85 110 |
| (as restated) | | |
| Add: Unauthorised expenditure for current year | - | - |
| Voted funds not requested/not received | - | - |
| Transferred to retained revenue to defray excess | - | - |
| expenditure (PARLIAMENT/LEGISLATURES | | |
| ONLY) | | |
| Paid during the year | (85 110) | (20 611) |
| Closing balance | 175 348 | 85 110 |

13. Departmental revenue and NRF Receipts to be surrendered to the Revenue Fund

| | 2019/20 | 2018/19 |
|--|-----------|---------|
| | R'000 | R'000 |
| Opening balance | (69 | 1 012 |
| Prior period error | | - |
| As restated | (69 |) 1 012 |
| Transfer from Statement of Financial Performan | nce 1 083 | 53 |
| (as restated) | | |
| Own revenue included in appropriation | | |
| Transfer from aid assistance | | |
| Transfer to voted funds to defray expenditure | | |
| (Parliament/Legislatures ONLY) | | |
| Paid during the year | (417) | (1 053) |
| Closing balance | 597 | (69) |

NOTES TO THE ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

for the year ended 31 March 2020

14. Payables - current

| | Note | 2019/20 | 2018/19 |
|--|--|--|---|
| | | R'000 | R'000 |
| | | | |
| Amounts owing to other entities | | | |
| Advances received | | - | - |
| Clearing accounts | 14.1 | 12 | 39 |
| Other payables | | - | _ |
| Total | | 12 | 39 |
| Clearing accounts | | | |
| • | Note | 2019/20 | 2018/19 |
| | 14 | R'000 | R'000 |
| Description | | | |
| (Identify major categories, but list material amounts) | | | |
| Sal: Income Tax: CL | | 7 | 39 |
| Sal: Pension Fund: CL | | 5 | - |
| Total | | 12 | 39 |
| | Advances received Clearing accounts Other payables Total Clearing accounts Description (Identify major categories, but list material amounts) Sal: Income Tax: CL Sal: Pension Fund: CL | Amounts owing to other entities Advances received Clearing accounts Other payables Total Clearing accounts Note 14 Description (Identify major categories, but list material amounts) Sal: Income Tax: CL Sal: Pension Fund: CL | Amounts owing to other entities Advances received Clearing accounts Other payables Total Clearing accounts Note 14.1 Clearing accounts Note 14 R'000 Description (Identify major categories, but list material amounts) Sal: Income Tax: CL Sal: Pension Fund: CL Sol: Pension Fund: CL Avances R'000 14.1 12 Clearing accounts Note 2019/20 R'000 7 5 |

Salaries: Income tax and Pension fund – this is interface related and was cleared in April 2020 due to timing difference.

15. Net cash flow available from operating activities

| | Note | 2019/20 | 201819 |
|--|------|----------|----------|
| | | R'000 | R'000 |
| Net surplus/(deficit) as per Statement of Financial Performance | | 176 431 | 85 163 |
| Add back non cash/cash movements not deemed operating activities | | (82 410) | (21 102) |
| (Increase)/decrease in receivables | | (106) | (1 076) |
| (Increase)/decrease in prepayments and advances | | 1 743 | (860) |
| (Increase)/decrease in other current assets | | - | - |
| Increase/(decrease) in payables – current | | (27) | 39 |
| Proceeds from sale of capital assets | | - | - |
| Proceeds from sale of investments | | - | - |
| (Increase)/decrease in other financial assets | | - | - |
| Expenditure on capital assets | | 1 507 | 2 540 |
| Surrenders to Revenue Fund | | (85 527) | (21 745) |
| Surrenders to RDP Fund/Donor | | - | - |
| Voted funds not requested/not received | | - | - |
| Own revenue included in appropriation | | - | - |
| Other non-cash items | | - | - |
| Net cash flow generated by operating activities | | 94 021 | 64 061 |

NOTES TO THE ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

for the year ended 31 March 2020

16. Reconciliation of cash and cash equivalents for cash flow purposes

| | Note | 2019/20 | 2018/19 |
|--|------|---------|----------|
| | | R'000 | R'000 |
| Consolidated Paymaster General account | | 172 941 | 159 898 |
| Fund requisition account | | - | - |
| Cash receipts | | - | - |
| Disbursements | | (2 829) | (82 301) |
| Cash on hand | | - | 1 |
| Cash with commercial banks (Local) | | - | - |
| Cash with commercial banks (Foreign) | | | |
| Total | | 170 112 | 77 598 |

17. Contingent liabilities and contingent assets

17.1 Contingent liabilities

| | | Note | 2019/20 | 2018/19 |
|----------------------------------|-------------|----------|---------|---------|
| | | | R'000 | R'000 |
| Liable to | Nature | | | |
| Motor vehicle guarantees | Employees | Annex 3A | - | - |
| Housing loan guarantees | Employees | Annex 3A | - | - |
| Other guarantees | | Annex 3A | - | - |
| Claims against the departmen | t | Annex 3B | 207 620 | 205 921 |
| Intergovernmental payables (เ | unconfirmed | Annex 5 | 28 986 | 37 120 |
| balances) | | | | |
| Environmental rehabilitation lia | ability | Annex 3B | - | - |
| Other | | Annex 3B | - | - |
| Total | | | 236 606 | 243 041 |

These are litigation matters pending court ruling, the cash outflow is uncertain

17.2 Contingent assets

| | Note | 2019/20 | 2018/19 |
|---|------|---------|---------|
| | | R'000 | R'000 |
| Nature of contingent asset | | | |
| African College of Aviation - Breach of contrac | t - | - | 243 |
| Recovery of tuition fees. The institution failed | to | | |
| provide the proper training as per the agreement. | | | |
| Bakoena Entertainment and Events - Breach | of | 745 | 745 |
| contract where the service provider did not me | eet | | |
| the obligation to provide driver training to milita | ary | | |
| veterans | | | |
| Gautayatam - Breach of contract to offer training | to | 693 | 693 |
| military veterans on driver training | | | |
| Total | | 1 438 | 1 681 |

NOTES TO THE ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

for the year ended 31 March 2020

With further engagement with African College of Aviation, the parties came to an agreement that the college will remedy the default and finalise the training as per the contract terms.

18. Capital commitments

| | Note | 2019/20 | 2018/19 |
|---------------------------------|------|---------|---------|
| | | R'000 | R'000 |
| Current expenditure | | | |
| Approved and contracted | | 718 | _ |
| Approved but not yet contracted | | - | - |
| Capital expenditure | | | |
| Approved and contracted | | 1100 | 788 |
| Approved but not yet contracted | | - | - |
| Total | | 1 818 | 788 |

Commitments for 2018/19 FY were adjusted down to exclude commitments related to Goods and Services in line with the revised Disclosure Note requirements.

19. Accruals and payables not recognised

19.1 Accruals

| | 2019/20 | 2018/19 |
|----------|------------------------------------|---|
| | R'000 | R'000 |
| | | |
| 30+ Days | Total | Total |
| 8 975 | 9 162 | 1 131 |
| - | - | - |
| 77 889 | 79 712 | 115 875 |
| - | - | - |
| 1 995 | 2 176 | 1 493 |
| 88 859 | 91 050 | 118 499 |
| | 8 975 - 77 889 - 1 995 | R'000 30+ Days Total 8 975 9 162 77 889 79 712 1 995 2 176 |

| | 2019/20 | 2018/19 |
|--|---------|---------|
| | R'000 | R'000 |
| Listed by programme level | | |
| Administration | 2 201 | 2 624 |
| Socio-Economic Support | 79 712 | 115 875 |
| Empowerment and Stakeholder Management | 9 137 | - |
| Total | 91 050 | 118 499 |

NOTES TO THE ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

for the year ended 31 March 2020

- An amount of R2 176 000 is related to the ADG salary payment currently not claimed.
- Amount of R65 942 000 is for houses built for Military Veterans by Provinces but not yet invoiced to the Department.
- An amount of R13 769 800 is related to 2019 academic year approved education support benefits awaiting invoices.

19.2 Payables not recognised

| | | 2019/20 | 2018/19 |
|---------|------------------------------|---|---|
| | | R'000 | R'000 |
| | | | |
| 30 Days | 30+ Days | Total | Total |
| 2 878 | 63 409 | 66 287 | 64 203 |
| - | - | - | - |
| 121 | 1 500 | 1 621 | 10 028 |
| 46 | 326 | 372 | - |
| - | - | - | 23 |
| 3 045 | 65 235 | 68 280 | 74 254 |
| | 2 878 - 121 46 - | 2 878 63 409 121 1 500 46 326 | R'000 30 Days 30+ Days Total 2 878 63 409 66 287 121 1 500 1 621 46 326 372 |

| | 2019/20 | 2018/19 |
|--|---------|---------|
| | R'000 | R'000 |
| Listed by programme level | | |
| Administration | 6 279 | 3 264 |
| Socio Economic Support | 59 091 | 65 992 |
| Empowerment and Stakeholder Management | 2 910 | 4 998 |
| Total | 68 280 | 74 254 |

| | Note | 2019/20 | 2018/19 |
|---|---------|---------|---------|
| Included in the above totals are the following: | | R'000 | R'000 |
| Confirmed balances with other departments | Annex 5 | 56 603 | 56 053 |
| Confirmed balances with other government entities | Annex 5 | - | - |
| Total | | 56 603 | 56 053 |

Amount of R56 603 000 is related to confirmed balances for medical support benefits.

NOTES TO THE ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

for the year ended 31 March 2020

20. Employee benefits

| | Note | 2019/20 | 2018/19 |
|--------------------|------|---------|---------|
| | | R'000 | R'000 |
| Leave entitlement | | 6 186 | 6 005 |
| Service bonus | | 2 786 | 2 712 |
| Performance awards | | 1 862 | 1 834 |
| Capped leave | | 880 | 881 |
| Other | _ | | |
| Total | _ | 11 714 | 11 432 |
| | | | |

At this stage the department is not able to reliably measure the long-term portion of the long service awards.

21. Lease commitments

21.1. Operating leases

| 2019/20 | Specialised military equipment R'000 | Land R'000 | Buildings and other fixed structures R'000 | Machinery and equipment R'000 | Total R'000 |
|--|---|---------------|--|--|----------------|
| Not later than 1 year | - | - | 1 354 | 4 556 | 5 910 |
| Later than 1 year and not later than 5 years Later than five years | <u>-</u> | - | 293 | 6 191 | 6 484 |
| Total lease commitments | - | - | 1 647 | 10 747 | 12 394 |

| 2018/19 | Specialised military equipment R'000 | Land R'000 | Buildings and other fixed structures R'000 | Machinery and equipment R'000 | Total R'000 |
|--|---|---------------|--|--|----------------|
| Not later than 1 year Later than 1 year and not | - | - - | 1 315 1 646 | 126 73 | 1 441 1 719 |
| later than 5 years Later than five years Total lease commitments | <u>-</u> | <u>-</u> | - 2 961 | - 199 | 3 160 |

The Department has opted for an option to renew the lease of vehicles with G-fleet where the vehicles are utilised to reach out to Military Veterans.

NOTES TO THE ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

for the year ended 31 March 2020

22. Irregular expenditure

22.1 Reconciliation of irregular expenditure

| | | 2019/20 | 2018/19 |
|---|----|---------|---------|
| | | R'000 | R'000 |
| Opening balance | | 114 430 | 103 544 |
| Prior period error | | - | |
| As restated | | 114 430 | 103 544 |
| Add: Irregular expenditure – relating to prior year | | - | - |
| Add: Irregular expenditure – relating to current year | | 4 572 | 10 886 |
| Less: Prior year amounts condoned | | - | - |
| Less: Current year amounts condoned | | - | - |
| Less: Prior year amounts not condoned and | | - | - |
| removed | | | |
| Less: Current year amounts not condoned and | | - | - |
| removed | | | |
| Less: Amounts recoverable (current and prior year) | 11 | - | - |
| Less: Amounts written off | | - | _ |
| Closing balance | | 119 002 | 114 430 |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| Analysis of awaiting condonation per age | | | |
| classification | | | |
| Current year | | 4 572 | 10 886 |
| Prior years | | 114 430 | 103 544 |
| Total | = | 119 002 | 114 430 |

The Department had made some progress towards clearing the cases of irregular expenditure, however, the progress was later than 31 March 2020 and therefore excluded from the current financials.

22.2 Details of current and prior year irregular expenditure – added current year (under determination and investigation)

| Incident | Disciplinary steps taken/criminal | 2019/20 |
|--|---|---------|
| | proceedings | R'000 |
| | | |
| This relates to three (3) remaining cases on contract entered into in prior years where SCM processes were not adhered to by the department. | The determination process commenced and the next step is to implement the recommendations from the report | 4 572 |
| Total | | 4 572 |

NOTES TO THE ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

for the year ended 31 March 2020

22.3 Details of irregular expenditures under assessment (not included in the main note)

| Incident | 2019/20 R'000 |
|--|------------------|
| | K 000 |
| M Ngale - Acquisition of transportation for attendance of a funeral of a military veteran without full adherence to full SCM processes | 24 |
| Compass Group SA - Rendering of catering services without adherence to SCM prescripts | 60 |
| Pink Elephant IT South Africa MA - BBBEE point erroneously awarded to the supplier who did not provide the BBBEE certificate | 36 |
| Total | 120 |

23. Fruitless and wasteful expenditure

23.1 Reconciliation of fruitless and wasteful expenditure

| | Note | 2019/20 | 2018/19 |
|---|------|---------|---------|
| | | R'000 | R'000 |
| Opening balance | | 5 071 | 5 047 |
| Prior period error | | - | |
| As restated | | 5 071 | 5 047 |
| Fruitless and wasteful expenditure - relating t | .0 | - | - |
| prior year | | | |
| Fruitless and wasteful expenditure – relating to current year | 0 | 148 | 172 |
| Less: Amounts recoverable | 11.4 | (135) | (148) |
| Less: Amounts written off | | ` | |
| Closing balance | | 5 084 | 5 071 |

23.2 Details of current and prior year fruitless and wasteful expenditure – added current year (under determination and investigation)

| Incident | Disciplinary steps taken/criminal | 2019/20 |
|---|---|---------|
| | proceedings | R'000 |
| Expenditure incurred by the department for the bookings of | Where costs are related to officials of the Department, letters have been | 135 |
| travel and subsistence where the travellers do not cancel if unable to travel or attend | issued and responses are being processed | |
| Interest charged by Public Works on long outstanding liability | This will be subjected to the determination process | 13 |
| Total | | 148 |

NOTES TO THE ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

for the year ended 31 March 2020

23.3 Details of fruitless and wasteful expenditures under assessment (not included in the main note)

| Incident | 2019/20 |
|--|---------|
| | R'000 |
| Various labour relations matters where judgements were issued against | |
| the Department | 2 646 |
| | |
| LOGIS Mainframe being billed to the Department where the system is not | |
| yet being utilised by the Department | 24 |
| Payment made to PTES consulting and recruitment for skills audit - | |
| Payment made for 250 officials to be assessed vs 170 who actually | 470 |
| participated. | 479 |
| | |
| December 1 Compiler December 1 Compiler 1 Co | |
| Payment to Service Providers where services may have not been fully rendered. (Gautayatm R693 000.00 and Bakoena Entertainment | |
| R745 090.00) | |
| | 1 438 |
| | |
| Total | 4 587 |

24. Related party transactions

| Revenue received | 2019/20 | | 2018/19 |
|--|---------|---|---------|
| | R'000 | | R'000 |
| Tax revenue | | - | - |
| Sales of goods and services other than capital | | - | - |
| assets | | | |
| Fines, penalties and forfeits | | - | - |
| Interest, dividends and rent on land | | - | - |
| Sales of capital assets | | - | - |
| Transactions in financial assets and liabilities | | - | - |
| Transfers received | | - | |
| Total | | - | - |

| Payments made | Note | 2019/20 | 2018/19 |
|--------------------------------|------|---------|---------|
| | | R'000 | R'000 |
| Goods and services | | - | - |
| Interest and rent on land | | - | - |
| Expenditure for capital assets | | - | - |
| Payments for financial assets | | - | - |
| Transfers and subsidies | | - | - |
| Total | | - | - |
| | | | |

NOTES TO THE ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

for the year ended 31 March 2020

| | Note | 2019/20 | 2018/19 |
|--|------|---------|---------|
| Year end balances arising from revenue/payments | | R'000 | R'000 |
| Receivables from related parties Payables to related parties Total | | - - | - |
| Total | | - | |
| | Note | 2019/20 | 2018/19 |
| | | R'000 | R'000 |
| | | | |
| Loans to /from related parties | | | |
| Non-interest bearing loans to/(from) | | - | - |
| Interest bearing loans to/(from) | | - | |
| Total | | - | - |
| | Note | 2019/20 | 2018/19 |
| | | R'000 | R'000 |
| Other | | | |
| Guarantees issued/received | | - | - |
| List other contingent liabilities between departm | ent | - | - |
| and related party Total | | _ | _ |
| . 5.5. | | | |
| | Note | 2019/20 | 2018/19 |
| | | R'000 | R'000 |
| In kind goods and services provided/receive | d | | |
| List in kind goods and services between the | | - | - |
| department and the related party | | | |
| Total | | - | - |

NOTES TO THE ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

for the year ended 31 March 2020

As at 31 March 2020 the DMV had the following related parties, namely the:

- President of the RSA;
- Deputy President of the RSA;
- Cabinet of the Government of the RSA, including the Ministers of all National Departments;
- National Departments;
- Public Entities resorting under the National Departments;
- Key management personnel of the DMV; and
- All entities under the joint control or significant influence of a key management personnel member of the DMV.

Related party transactions

The Department is not aware of any related party transaction(i.e. transaction not at arm's length) that occurred during the period between the Department and the President of the RSA; the Deputy President of the RSA; the Cabinet of the Government of the RSA, including the Ministers of all National Departments, National Departments and public entities falling under these departments.

The Department is not aware of any related party transactions that occurred during the period between the related parties.

The Department did not identify any related party transaction during the period between the Department and its key management personnel, and the entities under the control, joint control or significant influence of key management personnel of the Department.

25. Key management personnel

| | No. of Individuals | 2019/20 R'000 | 2018/19 R'000 |
|---|-----------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Senior Management Service: | | | |
| Level 15 to 16 | 2 | 2 289 | 2 935 |
| Level 14 (incl CFO if at a lower level) | 12 | 13 304 | 9 030 |
| Total | | 15 593 | 11 565 |

NOTES TO THE ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

for the year ended 31 March 2020

Key management personnel (Parliament/Legislatures)

| | No. of Individuals | 2019/20 R'000 | 2018/19 R'000 |
|---|-----------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Speaker to Parliament / the Legislature | | _ | _ |
| Deputy Speaker | | - | - |
| Secretary to Parliament / the Legislature | | - | - |
| Deputy Secretary | | - | - |
| Chief Financial Officer | | - | - |
| Legal Advisor | | - | - |
| Other | | - | - |
| Total | | - | - |

26. Non-adjusting events after reporting date

During March 2020, the President of South Africa, His Excellency, Cyril Ramaphosa, declared a state of disaster whereby the country was put on Lockdown. Following the announced state of disaster, budget reduction across all Government Departments was announced. The purpose of the budget reduction was to immediately fund the response plan on Covid 19 related initiatives. The DMV budget reduction of R137 million was affected accordingly of which R90 million was a reduction on transfers and subsidies and R47 million a reduction in goods and services. Despite this budget reduction of R137 million, DMV will continue to disburse and facilitate military veteran's benefits within the limited financial resources.

27. Movable Tangible Capital Assets

MOVEMENT IN MOVABLE TANGIBLE CAPITAL ASSETS PER ASSET REGISTER FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2020

| | Opening balance R'000 | Value adjustments R'000 | Additions R'000 | Disposals R'000 | Closing Balance R'000 |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|
| HERITAGE ASSETS | | | | | |
| Heritage assets | - | - | - | - | |
| MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT | 25 307 | | 1 409 | | 26 716 |
| Transport assets | 6 | - | - | - | 6 |
| Computer equipment | 10 734 | - | 431 | - | 11 165 |
| Furniture and office equipment | 7 566 | - | 99 | - | 7 665 |
| Other machinery and equipment | 7 001 | - | 879 | - | 7 880 |

NOTES TO THE ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

for the year ended 31 March 2020

| SPECIALISED MILITARY ASSETS | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|--------|--------------|-------|---|--------|
| Specialised military assets | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | | | | |
| BIOLOGICAL ASSETS | | | | | |
| Biological assets | - | - | | - | - |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| TOTAL MOVABLE TANGIBLE | 25 307 | - | 1 409 | - | 26 716 |
| CAPITAL ASSETS | | | | | |

Movable Tangible Capital Assets under investigation

Included in the above total of the movable tangible capital assets per the asset register are assets that are under investigation:
Heritage assets

Machinery and equipment Specialised military assets Biological assets

| value | Number |
|-----------------|--------------------|
| R'000 | |
| | |
| | |
| - | - |
| 6 712 | 742 |
| - | - |
| - | - |
| 6 712 - - | - 742 - - |

\/-!--

Mariantana

The DoD opening balance for major assets was disclosed with the value of R2 605 656. This opening balance for major assets has subsequently been adjusted down by R416 337 and the revised opening balance is R2 189 319. This adjustment being a reclassification to Minor Assets. Of this opening balance, about 229 major assets to the value of R1 211 519 were still under investigation. This investigation mainly relates to lapse in controls when assets were bought under DoD systems and moved across to DMV new premises.

- FY2013/14 assets under investigation = 121 with an amount of R1 260 283
- FY2014/15 assets under investigation = 97 with an amount of R 1 586 762
- FY2015/16 assets under investigation = 60 with an amount of R840 019
- FY2016/17 assets under investigation = 8 with an amount of R121 592
- FY17/18 assets under investigation = 40 with an amount of R568 862.
- FY18/19 assets under investigation = 186 with an amount of R1 082 000 being cell phones previously on contract but due for upgrade.
- FY18/19 asset under investigation = 1 lost laptop amounting to R39 802
- The total value of assets under investigation is R6 712 000 with various reasons such as assets having temporary asset numbers and missing assets with no incident reports. The AR is being rectified to ensure completeness.

NOTES TO THE ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

for the year ended 31 March 2020

27.1 Additions

ADDITIONS TO MOVABLE TANGIBLE CAPITAL ASSETS PER ASSET REGISTER FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2020

| | Cash R'000 | Non-cash R'000 | (Capital Work in Progress current costs and finance lease payments) R'000 | Received current, not paid (Paid current year, received prior year) R'000 | Total R'000 |
|--|---------------|-------------------|---|---|----------------|
| HERITAGE ASSETS | | | | | |
| Heritage assets | - | - | - | - | - |
| MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT | 1 409 | - | | | 1 409 |
| Transport assets | - | - | - | - | - |
| Computer equipment | 431 | - | - | - | 431 |
| Furniture and office equipment | 99 | - | - | - | 99 |
| Other machinery and equipment | 879 | - | - | - | 879 |
| SPECIALISED MILITARY ASSETS | | | | | |
| Specialised military assets | - | - | | _ | - |
| BIOLOGICAL ASSETS Biological assets | - | - | - | - | - |
| TOTAL ADDITIONS TO MOVABLE TANGIBLE CAPITAL ASSETS | 1 409 | - | - | - | 1 409 |

NOTES TO THE ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

for the year ended 31 March 2020

27.2 Movement for 2018/19

MOVEMENT IN TANGIBLE CAPITAL ASSETS PER ASSET REGISTER FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2019

| | | Opening balance | Prior period error | Additions | Disposals | Closing Balance |
|-------------------------|-------------|-----------------|--------------------------|-----------|-----------|--------------------|
| | | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 |
| HERITAGE ASSETS | S | | | | | |
| Heritage assets | L | - | - | - | - | |
| MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT | _ | 25 512 | | 2 675 | 2 880 | 25 307 |
| Transport assets | | - | - | 6 | - | 6 |
| Computer equipment | t | 9 372 | - | 1433 | 71 | 10 734 |
| Furniture and office | equipment | 7 870 | - | 77 | 381 | 7 566 |
| Other machinery and | l equipment | 8 270 | - | 1 159 | 2 428 | 7 001 |
| SPECIALISED MILITASSETS | ΓARY | | | | | |
| Specialised military a | assets | - | - | - | - | - |
| BIOLOGICAL ASSE | TS . | | | | | |
| Biological assets | | | - | - | - | - |
| TOTAL MOVABLE | TANGIBLE | 25 512 | - | 2 675 | 2 880 | 25 307 |

27.3 Minor assets

MOVEMENT IN MINOR ASSETS PER THE ASSET REGISTER FOR THE YEAR ENDED AS AT 31 MARCH 2020 $\,$

| | Specialised military assets R'000 | Intangible assets R'000 | Heritage assets R'000 | Machinery and equipment R'000 | Biological assets R'000 | Total R'000 |
|----------------------|--|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|-------------------------------|----------------|
| Opening balance | - | 5 | - | 5 274 | - | 5 279 |
| Value adjustments | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Additions | - | - | - | 154 | - | 154 |
| Disposals | - | - | - | - | - | _ |
| TOTAL MINOR ASSETS | - | 5 | - | 5 428 | - | 5 433 |

NOTES TO THE ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

for the year ended 31 March 2020

| | Specialised military assets | Intangible assets | Heritage assets | Machinery and equipment | Biological assets | Total |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|-------|
| Number of R1 minor assets | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Number of minor assets at cost | - | - | - | 65 | - | 65 |
| TOTAL NUMBER OF MINOR ASSETS | - | - | - | 65 | - | 65 |

Minor Capital Assets under investigation

| | Number | Value R'000 |
|---|--------|----------------|
| Included in the above total of the minor capital assets per the asset | | |
| register are assets that are under investigation: | | |
| Specialised military assets | - | - |
| Intangible assets | - | - |
| Heritage assets | - | - |
| Machinery and equipment | 384 | 1 013 |
| Biological assets | - | - |

DoD minor assets under investigation = 8 amounting to R44 618

- FY2013/14 assets under investigation = 128 amounting to R360 046
- FY2014/15 assets under investigation = 85 amounting to R235 489
- FY2015/16 assets under investigation = 105 amounting to R266 344
- FY2016/17 assets under investigation = 13 amounting to R34 352
- FY2017/18 assets under investigation = 45 amounting to R72 760
- The total minor assets under investigation is R1 013 000. The main reasons are that assets had temporary asset numbers as well as missing status due to assets being missing with no incident reports provided and AR adjusted. The AR is being rectified to ensure completeness.
- Minor Capital Assets under investigation was overstated by the value and the number of assets that we take on with a fair value and also the audit adjustment of duplicate assets was not adjusted.

NOTES TO THE ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

for the year ended 31 March 2020

MOVEMENT IN MINOR ASSETS PER THE ASSET REGISTER FOR THE YEAR ENDED AS AT 31 MARCH 2019

| | Specialised military assets R'000 | Intangible assets R'000 | Heritage assets R'000 | Machinery and equipment R'000 | Biological assets R'000 | Total R'000 |
|--------------------|--|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|-------------------------------|----------------|
| Opening balance | - | 17 | - | 6 215 | - | 6 232 |
| Prior period error | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Additions | - | - | - | 193 | - | 193 |
| Disposals | - | 12 | - | 1 134 | - | 1 146 |
| TOTAL MINOR ASSETS | - | 5 | - | 5 274 | - | 5 279 |

| | Specialised military assets | Intangible assets | Heritage assets | Machinery and equipment | Biological assets | Total |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|-------|
| Number of R1 minor assets | - | - | | - | - | - |
| Number of minor assets at cost | - | 5 | | 2 645 | - | 2 650 |
| TOTAL NUMBER OF MINOR ASSETS | - | 5 | | 2 645 | - | 2 650 |

27.4.1 Prior period error

| | Note | 2019/20 |
|------------------------------|------|---------|
| | | R'000 |
| Nature of prior period error | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| Relating to 2018/19 | | (5) |
| Correction of misallocation | | (5) |
| | | |
| Total prior period errors | | (5) |

Correction of prior year overstatement of AR where two assets paid for had not been received from a service provider. The supplier has subsequently refunded the Department on this matter.

NOTES TO THE ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

for the year ended 31 March 2020

28. Intangible Capital Assets

MOVEMENT IN INTANGIBLE CAPITAL ASSETS PER ASSET REGISTER FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2020

| OT MARKOTI 2020 | Opening balance R'000 | Value adjustments R'000 | Additions R'000 | Disposals R'000 | Closing Balance R'000 |
|---|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|
| Software | 38 | - | - | - | 38 |
| Mastheads and publishing titles | - | - | - | - | - |
| Patents, licences, copyright, brand names, trademarks | d <u>-</u> | - | - | - | - |
| Recipes, formulae, prototypes, designs, models | - | | - | - | - |
| Services and operating rights | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total intangible capital assets | 38 | - | - | - | 38 |

28.1 Movement for 2018/19

MOVEMENT IN INTANGIBLE CAPITAL ASSETS PER ASSET REGISTER FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2019

| | Opening balance | Prior Addition period error | | Disposals | Closing Balance | |
|---|--------------------|-----------------------------|-------|-----------|--------------------|--|
| | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 | |
| Software | 360 | - | - | 322 | 38 | |
| Mastheads and publishing titles | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Patents, licences, copyright, brand names, trademarks | - | - | - | - | - | |

NOTES TO THE ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

for the year ended 31 March 2020

| Recipes, formulae, prototypes, designs, models | - | - | - | - | - |
|--|-----|---|---|-----|----|
| Services and operating rights | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total intangible capital assets | 360 | - | - | 322 | 38 |

29. Immovable Tangible Capital Assets

MOVEMENT IN IMMOVABLE TANGIBLE CAPITAL ASSETS PER ASSET REGISTER FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2020

| | Opening balance R'000 | Value adjustments | Additions R'000 | Disposals R'000 | Closing Balance R'000 |
|--|-----------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|
| BUILDINGS AND OTHER FIXED STRUCTURES | - | - | | - | |
| Dwellings Non-residential buildings Other fixed structures | - | - - - | - - - | - - - | - - - |
| HERITAGE ASSETS Heritage assets | _ | <u>-</u> | - | - | _ |
| LAND AND SUBSOIL ASSETS Land | - | - | - | - | - |
| Mineral and similar non- regenerative resources | - | - | - | - | - |
| TOTAL IMMOVABLE TANGIBLE CAPITAL ASSETS | | - | - | - | - |

NOTES TO THE ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

for the year ended 31 March 2020

29.1 Additions

ADDITIONS TO IMMOVABLE TANGIBLE CAPITAL ASSETS PER ASSET REGISTER FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2020

| THE TEAK ENDED STIMAN | C11 2020 | | | | |
|--|---------------|-------------------|---|---|----------------|
| | Cash R'000 | Non-cash R'000 | (Capital Work in Progress current costs and finance lease payments) R'000 | Received current, not paid (Paid current year, received prior year) R'000 | Total R'000 |
| BUILDING AND OTHER | | | | | |
| FIXED STRUCTURES | | | | | |
| Dwellings | - | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Non-residential buildings | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Other fixed structures | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Caror inco cardotares | | | | | |
| HERITAGE ASSETS | 98 | | (98) | | |
| Heritage assets | 98 | - | (98) | - | - |
| LAND AND SUBSOIL ASSETS Land | - | | - | - | - |
| Mineral and similar non- regenerative resources | - | - | - | - | - |
| TOTAL ADDITIONS TO IMMOVABLE TANGIBLE CAPITAL ASSETS | 98 | - | (98) | - | - |

29.2 Capital Work-in-progress

CAPITAL WORK-IN-PROGRESS AS AT 31 MARCH 2020

| | Note Annexure 7 | Opening balance 1 April 2019 R'000 | Current Year WIP R'000 | Ready for use (Assets to the AR) / Contracts terminated R'000 | Closing balance 31 March 2020 R'000 |
|---|---------------------------|--|------------------------------|---|---|
| Heritage assets Buildings and other fixed | | 112 | 98 | - | 210 |
| structures Machinery and equipment Intangible assets | | - | - - | - | - |
| TOTAL | - | 112 | 98 | - | 210 |

NOTES TO THE ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

for the year ended 31 March 2020

| | Number of p | rojects | 2019/20 |
|----------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|----------------|
| Age analysis on ongoing projects | Planned, Construction not started | Planned, Construction started | Total R'000 |
| 0 to 1 Year | | | - |
| 1 to 3 Years | | | _ |
| 3 to 5 Years | | | 210 |
| Longer than 5 Years | | | |
| Total | | | 210 |

CAPITAL WORK-IN-PROGRESS AS AT 31 MARCH 2019

| | Note Annexure 7 | Opening balance 1 April 2018 R'000 | Prior period error R'000 | Current Year WIP R'000 | Ready for use (Assets to the AR)) / Contracts terminated R'000 | Closing balance 31 March 2019 R'000 |
|---|---------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------------------------|--|---|
| Heritage | | 112 | - | - | - | 112 |
| assets Buildings and other fixed structures | | - | - | - | - | - |
| Machinery and | | - | - | - | - | - |
| equipment Intangible | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| assets | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | | 112 | - | - | - | 112 |

| | Number o | f projects | 2018/19 |
|----------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|----------------|
| Age analysis on ongoing projects | Planned, Construction not started | Planned, Construction started | Total R'000 |
| 0 to 1 Year | - | - | - |
| 1 to 3 Years | - | - | - |
| 3 to 5 Years | - | 1 | 112 |
| Longer than 5 Years | | - | <u>-</u> _ |
| Total | | 1 | 112 |

NOTES TO THE ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

for the year ended 31 March 2020

30. Prior period errors

30.1 Correction of prior period errors

| | Note | Amount bef error correction 2018/19 R'000 | Prior period error 2018/19 R'000 | Restated Amount 2018/19 R'000 |
|--|------|---|---|--|
| Expenditure: | | | | |
| Good and Service: Minor Assets: Correction of prior year overstatement of assets | 4 | 198 | (5) | 193 |
| Good and Service: Consumables: Correction of misallocation | 4 | 3 380 | 5 | 3 385 |
| Net effect | - | 3 578 | - | 3 578 |

Correction of prior year error where assets where paid for and not received. The service provider has since refunded the department.

| | Note | Amount bef error correction 2018/19 R'000 | Prior period error 2018/19 R'000 | Restated Amount 2018/19 R'000 |
|--|------|---|---|--|
| Assets: Minor Assets: Correction of prior year overstatement of assets | 27 | 5 284 | (5) | 5 279 |
| Net effect | = | 5 284 | (5) | 5 279 |

Correction of prior year overstatement of AR where two assets paid for had not being received from a service provider. The supplier has subsequently refunded the Department on this matter.

| Othory | Note | Amount bef error correction 2018/19 R'000 | Prior period error 2018/19 R'000 | Restated Amount 2018/19 R'000 |
|---|------|---|---|--|
| Other: Correction of Opening Balance for Fruitless and Wasteful Expenditure where the AFS closing balance was overstated by R27 000 | 23 | 5 074 | (27) | 5 047 |
| Net effect | | 5 074 | (27) | 5 047 |

Correction of Opening Balance for Fruitless and Wasteful Expenditure.

NOTES TO THE ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS for the year ended 31 March 2020

31. BROAD BASED BLACK ECONOMIC EMPOWERMENT PERFORMANCE

Information on compliance with the B-BBEE Act is included in the annual report under the section titled B-BBEE Compliance Performance Information.

ANNEXURES TO THE ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS for the year ended 31 March 2020

ANNEXURE 1E STATEMENT OF TRANSFERS TO FOREIGN GOVERNMENT AND INTERNATIONAL ORGANISATIONS

| | | TRANSFER ALLOCATION | LOCATION | | EXPENDITURE | JITURE | 2018/19 |
|--------------------------------------|----------|---------------------|----------|-----------|-------------|-------------|--------------|
| | Adjusted | | | | | % of | |
| | Appro- | | | | | Available | Final |
| COBEICN COVEDNIMENT/INTERNATIONAL | priation | | Adjust- | Total | Actual | funds | Appropriatio |
| CONTRACTION GOVERNMENT IN ENNATIONAL | Act | Roll overs | ments | Available | Transfer | Transferred | _ |
| ORGANISATION | W.000 | B.000 | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 | % | R'000 |
| Transfers | | | | | | | |
| | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | ı | 1 | 198 |
| World Veterans Federation | | | | | | | |
| | 1 | 1 | 1 | ı | ī | 1 | 198 |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| Subsidies | • | • | • | 1 | • | Ī | • |
| | | | | | | | |
| | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | 198 |
| | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | - | 1 | - | 1 | - | - | 198 |
| | | | | | | | |

ANNEXURES TO THE ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS for the year ended 31 March 2020

ANNEXURE 1G STATEMENT OF TRANSFERS TO HOUSEHOLDS

| | | TRANSFER ALLOCATION | LLOCATION | | EXPEN | EXPENDITURE | 2018/19 |
|----------------------------------|----------|---------------------|-----------|-----------|----------|-------------|--------------|
| | Adjusted | | | | | % of | |
| | Appro- | | | | | Available | Final |
| | priation | Roll | Adjust- | Total | Actual | funds | Appropriatio |
| | Act | Overs | ments | Available | Transfer | Transferred | C |
| ноповеность | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 | % | R'000 |
| Transfers | | | | | | | |
| H/H EMPL S/BEN: LEAVE GRATUITY | • | 1 | 744 | 744 | 734 | %66 | 298 |
| H/H SOC ASS:WAR VETERANS | 14 458 | 1 | (219) | 14 239 | 14 239 | 100% | 10 552 |
| H/H: BURSARIES (NON-EMPLOYEE) | 158 571 | 1 | (18536) | 140 035 | 80 138 | 21% | 157 355 |
| INDIVIDUAL SUPPORT(HOUSING) | 10 000 | 1 | Ī | 10 000 | 4 372 | 44% | 3 4 1 5 |
| PROJECT LINKED SUPPORT(HOUSING) | 22 000 | 1 | 1 | 22 000 | 6 782 | 31% | 11 067 |
| H/H SOC ASS: SOCIAL RELIEF | 34 307 | I | (32.976) | 1 331 | 1 262 | %56 | 2 184 |
| EMERGENCY HOUSING ASSISTANCE | 1 400 | I | I | 1 400 | 63 | 2% | 202 |
| H/H: CLAIMS AGAINST STATE (CASH) | ı | 1 | 2 649 | 2649 | 2 646 | 100% | 1 |
| | 240 736 | | (48 338) | 192 398 | 110 236 | | 185 676 |
| Subsidies | 1 | | ı | ı | ı | | - |
| | 240 736 | | (48 338) | 192 398 | 110 236 | | 185 676 |
| TOTAL | 240 736 | • | (48 338) | 192 398 | 110 236 | | 185 676 |
| | | | | | | | |

Department of Military Veterans - Vote No. 19

ANNEXURES TO THE ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS for the year ended 31 March 2020

ANNEXURE 3B STATEMENT OF CONTINGENT LIABILITIES AS AT 31 MARCH 2020

| | Opening Balance | Liabilities incurred | Liabilities paid/cancell | Liabilities recoverable (Provide | Closing Balance |
|--|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------|
| | 1 April 2019 | year | during the | details hereunder) | 31 March 2020 |
| Nature of Liability | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 |
| Claims against the department | | | | | |
| Fetola Mogopolo Construction and Interior Design | 4 006 | ı | ı | • | 4 006 |
| B&M Catering Services | 2 074 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 074 |
| Zeal Health | 198 159 | • | • | • | 198 159 |
| M.G Bolleurs | 22 | • | • | • | 22 |
| PSA obo J Moche | 613 | ı | ı | 1 | 613 |
| P Govender | 210 | ı | • | ı | 210 |
| Ramatshila-Mugeri Attorneys | 229 | • | • | • | 229 |
| E&S Russel Funeral Directors | 245 | • | 245 | 1 | 1 |
| Agricultural research council | • | 1 324 | • | 1 | 1 324 |
| T. Masutha | 1 | • | • | • | • |
| J. Mayaba | ı | 620 | I | ı | 620 |
| Subtotal | 205 921 | 1 994 | 245 | • | 207 620 |

ANNEXURES TO THE ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS for the year ended 31 March 2020

| | 1 | | • | |
|---------|-------|-----|---|---------|
| 205 921 | 2 004 | 245 | | 207 680 |
| | | 1 | 1 | |
| 205 921 | 2 004 | 245 | 1 | 207 680 |

207 680

245

2 004

205 921

| | Opening Balance | Details of Liability and Recoverability | Movement during year | Closing Balance |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------|--|-------------------------|--------------------|
| | 1 April 2019 | | | 31 March 2020 |
| Nature of Liabilities recoverable | R'000 | | R'000 | R'000 |

TOTAL

ANNEXURE 3B (continued)

TOTAL

ANNEXURES TO THE ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS for the year ended 31 March 2020

ANNEXURE 4 CLAIMS RECOVERABLE

| | Confirme outsta | Confirmed balance outstanding | Unconfirm outsta | Unconfirmed balance outstanding | Total | la. | Cash in trans 201 | Cash in transit at year end 2019/20 |
|--|-----------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------|------------|------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| Government Entity | 31/03/2020 | 31/03/2019 | 31/03/2020 | 31/03/2019 | 31/03/2020 | 31/03/2019 | Receipt date up to six (6) working days after year end | Amount |
| Department | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 | | R'000 |
| Agriculture, Forestry and | ' | 25 | ' | 1 | 1 | 25 | | |
| Fisheries Gauteng Roads and Transport | ı | 272 | I | ı | ı | 272 | | |
| Social Development | 1 | 4 | • | • | ī | 4 | | |
| | | 311 | | | | 311 | | |
| Other Government Entities | , | 1 | 1 | • | 1 | 1 | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | 311 | • | | 1 | 311 | | |
| TOTAL | | 311 | | • | 1 | 311 | | |

ANNEXURES TO THE ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS for the year ended 31 March 2020

ANNEXURE 5
INTER-GOVERNMENT PAYABLES

| | Confirmed balance | d balance | Unconfirmed balance | l balance | | | Cash in transit at year end | it at year end |
|-------------------------------|-------------------|-------------|----------------------------|------------|------------|------------|---|----------------|
| | outsta | outstanding | outstanding | ding | TOTAL | | 2019/20 | 0/20 |
| GOVERNMENT ENTITY | 31/03/2020 | 31/03/2019 | 31/03/2020 | 31/03/2019 | 31/03/2020 | 31/03/2019 | Payment date up to six (6) working days before year end | Amount |
| | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 | | R'000 |
| DEPARTMENTS | | | | | | | | |
| Current | | | | | | | | |
| Department of Defence (SAMHS) | 56 603 | 55 399 | 27 783 | 36 883 | 84 386 | 92 282 | | |
| Department of Justice & | | | 343 | 1 | 343 | 1 | | |
| Constitutional Development | | | | | | | | |
| Department of Defence(S&T) | • | • | • | 80 | 1 | 8 | | |
| Department of Labour | • | 23 | • | • | 1 | 23 | | |
| Gauteng Province Roads and | | | | | | | | |
| Transport – G-fleet | 1 | 631 | 860 | 229 | 860 | 860 | | |
| Subtotal | 56 603 | 56 053 | 28 986 | 37 120 | 85 589 | 93 173 | | |
| Non-current | ı | ı | 1 | ı | ı | ' | | |

| 93 1/3 | 93 173 |
|--------|--------|
| 600 00 | 82 289 |
| 37 120 | 37 120 |
| 28 986 | 28 986 |
| 56 053 | 56 053 |
| 56 603 | 56 603 |

| ENTS | ı | 93 173 | ı | 93 173 | 93 173 | |
|--|------------------------------------|----------|-------------|----------|----------------------------------|--|
| . STATEM | | 85 589 | • | 85 589 | 85 589 | |
| THE ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS for the year ended 31 March 2020 | | 37 120 | • | 37 120 | 37 120 | |
| THE ANNUAL FINANCI for the year ended 31 March 2020 | • | 28 986 | ı | 28 986 | 28 986 | |
| 0 | • | 56 053 | • | 56 053 | 56 053 | |
| ANNEXURES 1 | • | 56 603 | • | 56 603 | 56 603 | |
| A | OTHER GOVERNMENT ENTITY Current | Subtotal | Non-current | Subtotal | TOTAL INTERGOVERNMENT PAYABLES = | |
| | OŢ | Sub | No | Sub | PA PA | |

ANNEXURES TO THE ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

for the year ended 31 March 2020

ANNEXURE 7 MOVEMENT IN CAPITAL WORK IN PROGRESS

MOVEMENT IN CAPITAL WORK IN PROGRESS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2020

| MOVEMENT IN CAPITAL WORK IN PROGRESS F | OR THE YEAR | ENDED 31 N | IARCH 2020 | |
|--|-----------------------------|--|---|-----------------------------|
| | Opening balance R'000 | Current Year Capital WIP R'000 | Ready for use (Asset register) / Contract terminated R'000 | Closing balance R'000 |
| HERITAGE ASSETS | 112 | 98 | - | 210 |
| Heritage assets | 112 | 98 | | 210 |
| MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT Transport assets Computer equipment Furniture and office equipment Other machinery and equipment | - | - | - | - |
| SPECIALISED MILITARY ASSETS | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Specialised military assets | | | | |
| BIOLOGICAL ASSETS Biological assets | - | | | |
| BUILDINGS AND OTHER FIXED STRUCTURES | - | - | - | - |
| Dwellings Non-residential buildings Other fixed structures | | | | |
| LAND AND SUBSOIL ASSETS | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Land Mineral and similar non-regenerative resources | | | | |
| SOFTWARE | - | _ | - | - |
| Software | | | | |
| MASTHEADS AND PUBLISHING TITLES Mastheads and publishing titles | - | <u>-</u> | - | <u>-</u> |
| PATENTS, LICENCES, COPYRIGHT, BRAND NAMES, TRADEMARKS | - | - | - | - |
| Patents, licences, copyright, brand names and trademarks | | | | |

ANNEXURES TO THE ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

for the year ended 31 March 2020

| RECIPES, FORMULAE, PROTOTYPES, D MODELS | ESIGNS, | - | - | - | - |
|--|------------|------------|--------------|-------------|----------|
| Recipes, formulae, prototypes, designs, mo | dels | | | | |
| SERVICES AND OPERATING RIGHTS | ucis _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Services and operating rights | Γ | | _ | | |
| Services and operating rights | <u> </u> | | | | |
| TOTAL | _ | 112 | 98 | | 210 |
| TOTAL | _ | 112 | 90 | - | 210 |
| MOVEMENT IN CARITAL MORK IN R | DOODESS FO | | ENDED 24 M | ADCII 2040 | |
| MOVEMENT IN CAPITAL WORK IN P | RUGRESS FU | R THE YEAR | ENDED 31 M | | |
| | | | Current | Ready for | |
| | | Duina | Current | use (Asset | |
| | 0 | Prior | Year | register) / | Olasia a |
| | Opening | period | Capital | Contract | Closing |
| | balance | error | WIP | terminated | balance |
| | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 |
| UEDITA OF A COETO | 440 | | | | 440 |
| HERITAGE ASSETS | 112 | | | | 112 |
| Heritage assets | 112 | - | | | 112 |
| MACHINEDY AND EQUIDMENT | | | | | |
| MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT | _ | <u>-</u> | | - | <u>-</u> |
| Transport assets | | | | | |
| Computer equipment | | | | | |
| Furniture and office equipment | | | | | |
| Other machinery and equipment | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| SPECIALISED MILITARY ASSETS | _ | | | | - |
| Specialised military assets | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| BIOLOGICAL ASSETS | _ | | | - | <u>-</u> |
| Biological assets | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| BUILDINGS AND OTHER FIXED | - | - | - | - | - |
| STRUCTURES | • | | | | T |
| Dwellings | | | | | |
| Non-residential buildings | | | | | |
| Other fixed structures | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| LAND AND SUBSOIL ASSETS | | - | - | - | _ |
| Land | | | | | |
| Mineral and similar non-regenerative | | | | | |
| resources | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| SOFTWARE | | - | - | - | - |
| Software | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| MASTHEADS AND PUBLISHING | _ | - | - | - | - |
| TITLES | | | | | |
| Mastheads and publishing titles | | | | | |
| | - | | | | |

ANNEXURES TO THE ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

for the year ended 31 March 2020

| PATENTS, LICENCES, COPYRIGHT, BRAND NAMES, TRADEMARKS | - | - | - | - | - |
|---|-----|---|---|---|----------|
| Patents, licences, copyright, brand names and trademarks | | | | | |
| RECIPES, FORMULAE, PROTOTYPES, DESIGNS, MODELS | - | - | - | - | - |
| Recipes, formulae, prototypes, designs, models | | | | | |
| SERVICES AND OPERATING RIGHTS Services and operating rights | - | - | - | - | <u>-</u> |
| TOTAL | 112 | - | - | - | 112 |

ANNEXURES TO THE ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

for the year ended 31 March 2020

ANNEXURE 8A INTER-ENTITY ADVANCES PAID (note 14)

| | | d balance Inding | | ed balance anding | тот | ΓAL |
|---|------------|---------------------|------------|----------------------|------------|------------|
| ENTITY | 31/03/2020 | 31/03/2019 | 31/03/2020 | 31/03/2019 | 31/03/2020 | 31/03/2019 |
| | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 |
| NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS | | | | | | |
| Government Communication Information Systems | 83 | 1 844 | | | 83 | 1 844 |
| Dirco | 37 | - | | | 37 | - |
| Subtotal | 120 | 1 844 | | | 120 | 1 844 |
| PROVINCIAL DEPARTMENTS | - | - | | | - | - |
| | | | | | | |
| Subtotal | 120 | 1 844 | | | 120 | 1 844 |
| PUBLIC ENTITIES | - | - | | | - | - |
| | | | | | | |
| Subtotal | 120 | 1 844 | | | 120 | 1 844 |
| OTHER ENTITIES | - | - | | | - | - |
| | | | | | | |
| Subtotal | 120 | 1 844 | | | 120 | 1 844 |
| TOTAL | 120 | 1 844 | | | 120 | 1 844 |

| Notes: | |
|--------|------|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

| Notes: | |
|--------|--|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |



328 Festival Street Hatfield,Pretoria 0083

For more Information

Visit www.dmv.gov.za Call Centre: 080232 3244

> "Working together to improve and sustain the livelihoods of Military Veterans' Community"

PR 419/2020

ISBN: 978-0-621-48993-4

